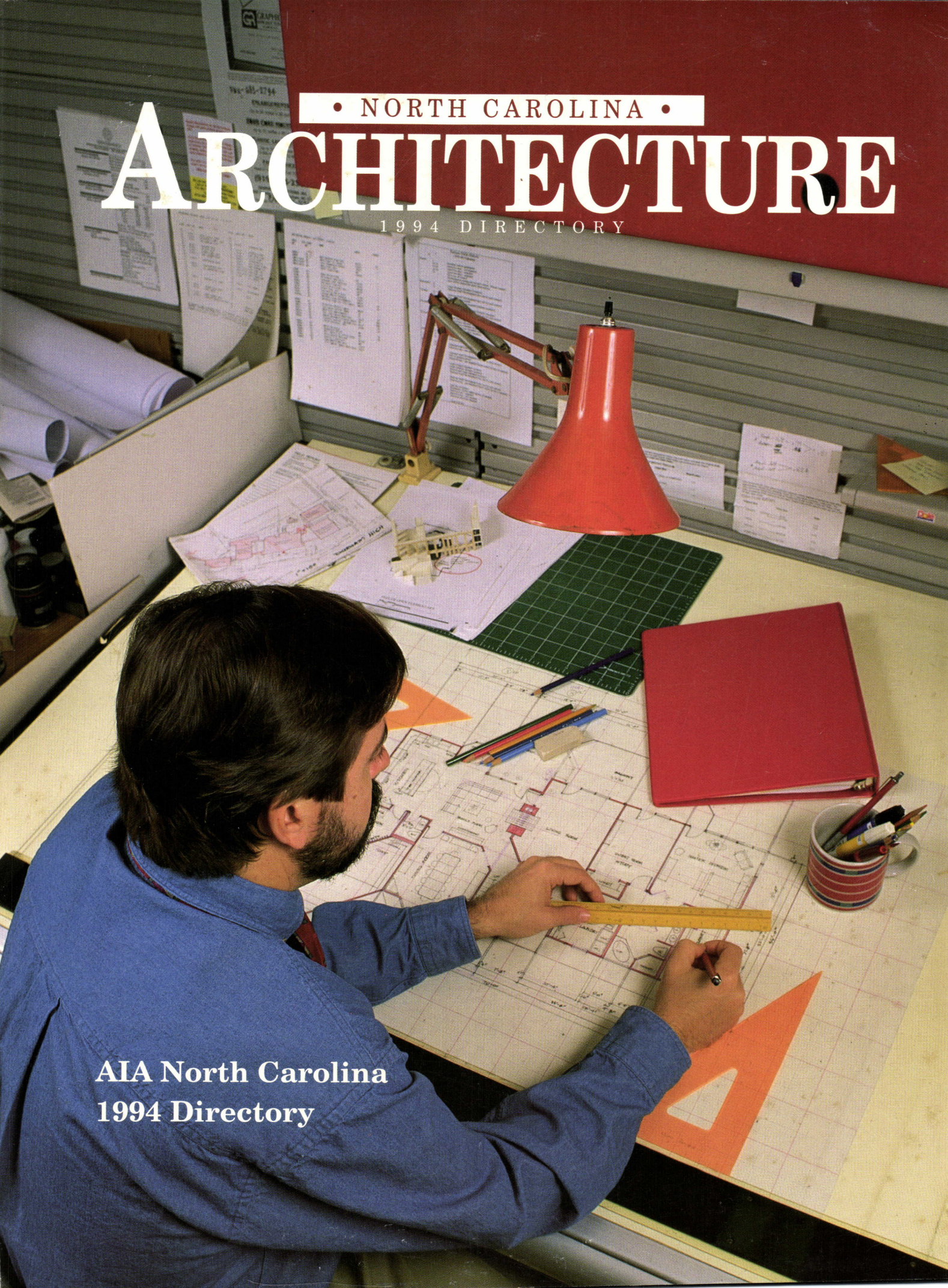


# • NORTH CAROLINA • ARCHITECTURE 1994 DIRECTORY

AIA North Carolina  
1994 Directory





# BEFORE YOU BUILD WITH BRICK, SEE HOW TRIANGLE BRICK STACKS UP

Not all brick is the same. Some differences are subtle. Some are dramatic. For color variety, quality and customer service, you don't want just any brick. You want Triangle Brick.

As an architect or commercial contractor, you're looking for a brick that enhances your design. From your brick manufacturer, you're looking for a responsive representative who answers questions and provides samples quickly. Triangle Brick works closely with architects and commercial contractors every step of the way to meet those demands. From consulting during the design phase, to delivering custom samples when you need them, Triangle Brick is at your service.

Attractive color selection. Exceptional customer service. On-time delivery. And we meet the tough standards set by the industry. Triangle Brick guarantees your satisfaction. Our product guide tells the story in living color. To see our complete selection of handsome styles, call 1-800-672-8547 inside North Carolina or (919) 544-1796 outside North Carolina, for your free copy.

## NOT JUST BRICK. TRIANGLE BRICK.



**Triangle  
Brick**

6523 Apex Road  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 544-1796 • (800) 672-8547 (NC)



Bostonian Ironspot  
(pictured at left)

Charleston Tumble

Key West Tumble

New Orleans  
Tumble

Norfolk Tumble

Portsmouth Tumble

Wilmington Tumble

Old Durham Tumble

Red Building Brick

Flashed Building Brick

Northampton  
(four styles)

Georgian

New Hanover

Light Antique

Full Color  
Antique

Light Colonial

Coppertone

St. John

Windsor

Cape Cod

Old Colony

Coventry Ironspot

Red Brushtex

Flashed Brushtex

Red Wirecut

Flashed Wirecut

White Antique

Castletone

Binghamton

Bessemer Grey

Georgetowne  
Handform

Williamsburg  
Handform

Olde South  
Handform

Old Salem





## WE'RE ALWAYS SEARCHING THE GLOBE FOR BETTER ENERGY-SAVING IDEAS. BUT FOR A MAJOR SUPERMARKET CHAIN, OUR SEARCH WENT A LITTLE FARTHER.

*Outer space is hardly the first place most people would look for an energy-saving idea for an important client. But that's exactly where Duke Power's Energy Specialists found an ingenious device that's helping BI-LO supermarkets bring its energy costs back down to earth.*

*Engineers call this device a heat pipe. And it's been used aboard U.S. spacecraft for years to help funnel heat absorbed on one side of the ship to the other. Having learned about this remarkable technology through their research, our Specialists had a hunch that it could be useful in helping to reduce humidity in a large structure. And at a futuristic store in Spartanburg, South Carolina,*

*that hunch has been paying off in a big way.*

*In fact, thanks to the heat pipe's ability to remove humidity from the air, BI-LO's freezers don't have to run as long to keep food cold. The costly problem of frost damage on their frozen foods has all but melted away. And fewer people are complaining about cold air in the aisles. More important, BI-LO is saving a cool 6% on its monthly energy bill.*

*If smart thinking like this appeals to you, call us at 1-800-653-5307 today. Because as you'll no doubt discover, our Energy Specialists are willing to go to the ends of the earth to find brilliant ideas for our customers. And sometimes even a little beyond.*

**DUKE POWER**  
*Smart People With Energy*



# Solid Designs. Concrete Solutions.

Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and around

the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your design success. Please contact your supplier or the **CCMA** for additional information about concrete masonry.



(Top Right Photo by Joseph Ciarlante)

**Richter Wrenn Offices**,  
Charlotte, NC  
Lee Nichols Architecture,  
Charlotte, NC

(Bottom Right Photo)

**Switchkane Residence**,  
Greenville, SC  
Neal-Prince & Partners,  
Greenville, SC



(Top Left Photo)

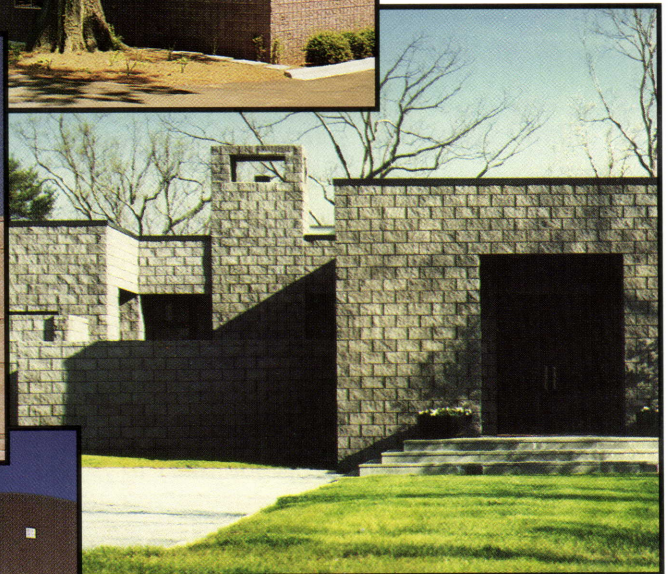
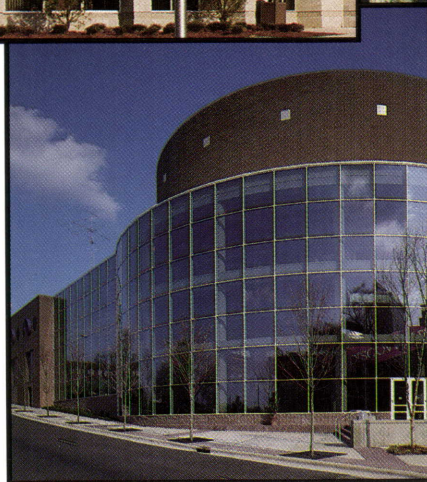
**Charlotte Coliseum**,  
Charlotte, NC  
Odell Associates, Inc.,  
Charlotte, NC

(Left Center Photo by Ron Collier)

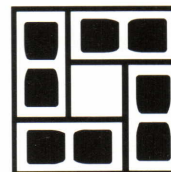
**Cary Family YMCA**, Cary, NC  
Alpha Design Group, Inc.,  
Raleigh, NC

(Bottom Left Photo by Gordon Schenck)

**Discovery Place and OmniMax Theatre**, Charlotte, NC  
Hepler Hall Dahmert Architects,  
Charlotte, NC



## CCMA



Carolinas  
Concrete  
Masonry  
Association

1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27407  
Office: 910-852-2074 • Fax: 910-299-7346



# 1994 AIA North Carolina Directory

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 6 AIA North Carolina Mission Statement            | 24 AIA Political Action Committee                    | 104 Emeritus Members                            |
| 7 President's Message                             | 25 Architectural Education Programs                  | 106 Directory of Consultants                    |
| 8 History of AIA Tower                            | 26 1993 AIA North Carolina Calendar of Events        | 108 AIA North Carolina Code of Ethics           |
| 10 AIA North Carolina Leadership                  | 26 AIA Fellows                                       | 115 AIA North Carolina Bylaws                   |
| 20 North Carolina Board of Architecture           | 28 Resource Material for State and National Agencies | 126 AIA National Design Awards                  |
| 20 National Council of Architectural Registration | 31 Member Firms Listed Alphabetically By City        | 126 National AIA Presidents From North Carolina |
| 22 North Carolina Architectural Foundation        | 80 Individual Members Listed Alphabetically          | 128 Directory of Advertisers                    |
| 22 The Kamphoefner Prize                          | 102 Associate Members                                |   |
| 24 AIA North Carolina Committees                  |  |   |

## MAGAZINE SPONSORS

### SPONSORS:

Boney Architects, Inc.  
CBSA Architects, Inc.  
DSA Design Group  
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.  
Gantt Huberman Architects  
Howell Associates Architects  
Little and Associates Architects  
J.N. Pease Associates  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA  
WGM Design, Inc.

### CONTRIBUTORS:

BMS Architects, PC  
Robert W. Carr, Inc./ Architects  
ENG/6A  
The Freelon Group, Inc.  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.  
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect  
PDA  
Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA  
Jim Samsel Architects  
Shive Associates  
Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA, Architects  
Small Kane Architects

### NORTH CAROLINA ARCHITECTURE Volume 42, No. 1

*A publication of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects*

William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA  
AIA North Carolina President

### STAFF

MANAGING EDITOR  
Timothy D. Kent

EDITOR  
John Roth

ASSOCIATE EDITOR  
Tina Williamson

SALES REPRESENTATIVES  
Gregory F. Craft  
2616 Mica Mine Lane  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
(919) 556-1202

Johnny Moore  
4117 N. Roxboro Rd., Suite 210  
Durham, NC 27704  
(919) 477-4588

FINANCIAL OFFICER/  
MEMBERSHIP COORDINATOR  
Jo Ellen Mitchell

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT  
Marcia W. Romary

PRINTING  
Greensboro Printing Company

ADVISORY BOARD  
K.C. Ramsay, AIA (chairman)  
Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA  
Walter T. Vick III, AIA  
J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA

*North Carolina Architecture is published for AIA North Carolina by: Moore Marketing, Inc. Durham, North Carolina (919) 477-4588*

North Carolina Architecture is published six times per year. Subscription rate: \$30 a year for non-AIA North Carolina members.

Copyright 1994 by AIA North Carolina. Third class postage (permit number 17) paid at Greensboro, NC.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to: North Carolina Architecture 115 W. Morgan Street Raleigh, NC 27601. (919) 833-6656.

AIA North Carolina is not responsible for statements or opinions expressed in North Carolina Architecture, nor do such statements necessarily express the view of AIA North Carolina or its committees.



# AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

An overview of the  
North Carolina Chapter  
of the American Institute  
of Architects

**The North Carolina** Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

**With a membership** of 1,500, AIA North Carolina includes more than 80 percent of the state's architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

**The advantage in** membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes *North Carolina Architecture*, a quarterly magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members.

**The Chapter staff**, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Members also have an opportunity to supplement their education and training through seminars offered on subjects such as design trends, marketing and management practice.

**AIA North Carolina** has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning.

**In January 1993**, AIA North Carolina was honored for having the best overall government affairs program of any AIA component in America.

**AIA North Carolina** members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 175 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

**AIA North Carolina** offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentally-sensitive design and government affairs.

**The mission of AIA North Carolina is to:**

- Effectively represent the collective architectural membership to the general public and state government while promoting the profession
- Provide meaningful services and support our members to produce excellence in architecture
- Coordinate the building industry and profession to ensure better living standards through an improved environment
- Organize and unite the profession in fellowship



# PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

I am most honored and excited to begin my term as president of AIA North Carolina for 1994. Our state Chapter has an excellent reputation and tradition as one of the most significant components of the American Institute of Architects. With more than 1,500 members, we are one of the largest statewide chapters in America. More importantly, though, because of the superb leadership that has preceded me, AIA North Carolina has continually been a leader in pursuing the critical issues facing the architectural profession in this state.

Our profession is changing so dramatically that it is difficult for us to comprehend the long-term implications these changes will have on our profession. It is imperative that we utilize our professional association to identify these impending changes and effectively deal with them to the benefit of all of our members. What are some specific issues facing AIA North Carolina in 1994? Our Board of Directors has identified three major areas where we will focus our energies this year.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

Architecture is one of the few professions that does not have a mandatory continuing education requirement for licensure. Although most architects actively and routinely pursue continuing education opportunities through seminars, travel and individual study, there is no formalized mechanism that communicates this to the general public.

A recent survey indicates that, of all professions, architects have the highest credibility and respect. If we are to maintain this high esteem, we must let our clients know that we are serious about maintaining and improving our competency.

AIA North Carolina is taking a lead position on this issue by volunteering to participate as part of the national pilot program for the Institute's new continuing education program. By 1996, when continuing education becomes mandatory for AIA membership, we intend to have the North Carolina members who participate in the pilot program already in compliance.

## POLITICAL INFLUENCE

AIA North Carolina has gained national recognition for our legislative efforts and, in 1993, we were honored by the Institute for having the nation's best Government Affairs program. This award was the result of many years of planning and strategizing by our volunteer members and professional staff.

Today, we maintain a significant presence in the North Carolina General Assembly. Yet we must increase our political influence in order to resist the numerous legislative initiatives and economic pressures that continue to erode our professional services. Some of



*William Nichols, AIA North Carolina President, with his family skiing at Vail this past winter.*

A message from William  
A. Nichols, Jr., AIA, the  
AIA North Carolina  
President

these proposals potentially threaten public health and safety while others threaten our quality of life.

In 1994, we will focus on strengthening our networking with elected officials, continuing our support of the AIA-PAC, monitoring legislative meetings and lobbying, as needed, to promote our issues and positions.

## MEMBERSHIP SERVICE

We must never forget that our professional association must continue to provide the basic services that attract architects to join the AIA — information databanks, professional seminars, informative communications and fellowship.

AIA North Carolina will continue to be sensitive to each individual member's needs and maintain an open door to hear concerns and resolve them as quickly as possible.

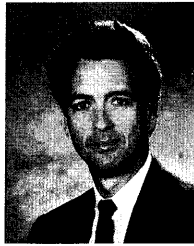
We encourage our members to visit the newly renovated AIA Tower in Raleigh and take advantage of the new Member Resource Library, housing the AIA OnLine computer and other professional resources.

Likewise, we encourage all members to join together in August for the Summer Design Conference in Wrightsville Beach which will be planned for education and recreation.

Lastly, we encourage all members to actively participate in their local section activities and reap the full benefits of being a member of AIA North Carolina.

- William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA





**BRUCE L. FLYE, JR., AIA**  
*Director (two-year term)*

Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA, is director of Facilities Planning at East Carolina University. Flye received a bachelor of environmental design in architecture from N.C. State University in 1976, and was previously branch manager at Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood & Associates in Greenville as well as an architect with

Willis Architects in Morehead City.

He has just completed a term as chairman of the Pitt-Greenville Chamber of Commerce. He has served as chairman for Greenville's planning and zoning commission and for the City of Greenville and Pitt County's Medical District Task Force. In addition, Flye has served as president for the Eastern Section of AIA-NC and for Greenville's Noon Rotary Club.

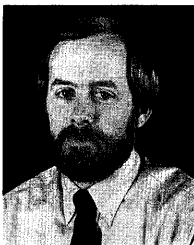


**CAROL V. ROGERS, AIA**  
*Director (two-year term)*

Carol V. Rogers, AIA, is Vice President and head of architecture for Rogers & LaPan, PA, in Cary. She received her Bachelor of Science in Architecture from the University of Virginia in 1980.

Rogers served as Chair of the AIA North Carolina Historic Resources

Committee in 1993 and directed the committee's efforts for the 1992 Tower Awards. She will head up the Tower Awards Program again in 1994. While a member of the West Virginia Society of Architects, she co-edited the *West Virginia Architect* magazine for several years.



**JOHN C. LEGERTON**  
*Asheville Section President*

John C. Legerton, AIA is executive vice-president of SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, PA. He received his master's degree in architecture from the Graduate School of Fine Arts at the University of Pennsylvania in 1979 and his undergraduate degree from the College of Architecture at Georgia Tech in 1975.

Legerton has served as vice-president/president elect of the Asheville Area Section in 1993. He chaired the section's Affordable Housing Committee in 1990-91 and coordinated the joint Asheville Section AIA & Habitat for Humanity exhibit at the Asheville Art Museum 1991. He is currently on the Asheville Chamber of Commerce Education Council, the Asheville City Schools Foundation Board, the Asheville City Schools Parent Teacher Council, the Isaac Dickson Elementary School PTA Board, the Misty Mountain Therapeutic Riding Center for Handicapped Children Board, and the Western Carolinians for Criminal Justice Board.



**GENE TERRILL**  
*Charlotte Section President*

Gene Terrill, AIA, is president of the FWA Group, PA, established in Charlotte in 1953. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Michigan in 1961.

Terrill was active in AIA affairs in Michigan prior to relocating to North Carolina. He served as president of the

Flint Area Chapter in 1974 and president of the Michigan Society of Architects in 1979. He served as chairman for Michigan's Mid-summer Conference in 1976 and their annual convention in 1985. Most recently he chaired the Charlotte Section's Public Relations Committee.



**KATHRYN L. HORNE**  
*Charlotte Section President-Elect*

Kathryn L. Horne received her degree in environmental design from N.C. State University and a Master of Architecture degree from Clemson University. While at Clemson, she attended the Charles E. Daniel Center in Genoa, Italy. She joined the firm of Gantt Huberman Architects in 1986 and is an Associate with the firm.

Ms. Horne has served as treasurer for AIA Charlotte and as chairman of the newsletter committee and the Women-in-Architecture committee. She was also a member of the planning committee for the NCAIA 1992 Summer Design Conference.

In addition, she is active in community organizations including the Junior League of Charlotte, the Charlotte Women's Symphony Association and her church.



**ELLEN WEINSTEIN, AIA**  
*Durham-Chapel Hill Section President*

Ellen Weinstein, AIA, is a partner at the Chapel Hill firm of Dail Dixon & Associates where she has practiced since receiving her Master of Architecture degree from the School of Design at N.C. State University. Prior to that, she received her undergraduate degree in Landscape Architecture from Ohio State

University and practiced in New York for four years. During the past several years, Weinstein has taught at the School of Design on a part-time visiting basis and has served in the AIA on both the local and state level.



# The New Heat Pump Beats Gas Hands Down.

Contrary to what you may have heard, there isn't a more efficient – or economical – way to heat and cool your home than the new heat pump.

When gas companies claim otherwise, they're not looking at the new, high-efficiency heat pump. And

## COMPARABLE SYSTEM COMPARISON

SYSTEM	HEATING COST	COOLING COST	ANNUAL COST
HEAT PUMP (12 SEER)	\$505	\$256	\$761
NATURAL GAS (82% Gas/12 SEER A/C)	\$654	\$269	\$923
PROPANE (82% Propane/12 SEER A/C)	\$834	\$269	\$1103

*Figures based on a 2000 sq. ft. home. Natural gas costs include basic customer charge.*

they're using electric rates that are higher than CP&L's.

To get a more accurate picture, we compared three systems of similar efficiency, using current rates. The verdict? Today's high-efficiency heat pump can save you all year on heating and cooling.

To learn more about how today's heat pump really compares to gas, call your local CP&L office.

For comfort and savings – today's heat pump is the winner, hands down.

**CP&L**

*Where Listening Generates  
Powerful Ideas.*



## The Richness Of Slate...



## ...A Fraction Of The Cost.

**A**chieves the appearance and durability of natural slate at a fraction of the cost and weight. Available in a wide selection of colors and backed by a 50-year warranty.

Geographical Limitations Apply

**FibreCem Corporation**

1-800-346-6147

## Architectural Rendering

*Eye level, birdseye, & interior renderings  
of superior quality.*

*Offering illustration, graphic design,  
& commercial photography.*

### Artech

Suite 101, 5540 McNeely Drive, Raleigh, NC 27612 / 919-787-9153 / Fax: 919-783-7576



## AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference August 11-13 in Wrightsville Beach Make Plans Now To Attend

## CUSTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE  
and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

### PRODUCTS

FACE BRICK  
HAND-MADE BRICK  
GLAZED BRICK  
PAVERS  
MORTAR

MORTAR ADDITIVES

STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILES

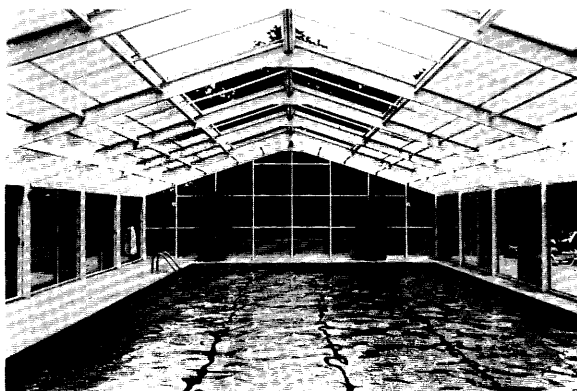
### SUPPLIERS

Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren • Isenhour • Nash  
Pine Hall • Old Virginia • Bickerstaff  
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford • Richtex  
Triangle • Glen-Gery • Merry • Delta-Macon  
Ashe • General Shale • Lynchburg  
Cunningham • Lawrenceville • Old Carolina  
Southern • Stark Ceramics

1613 Old Louisburg Rd. Raleigh, NC 27604  
P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 832-2804 - 1 (800) 543-1866  
FAX: (919) 832-0110



## Carolina Solar Structures



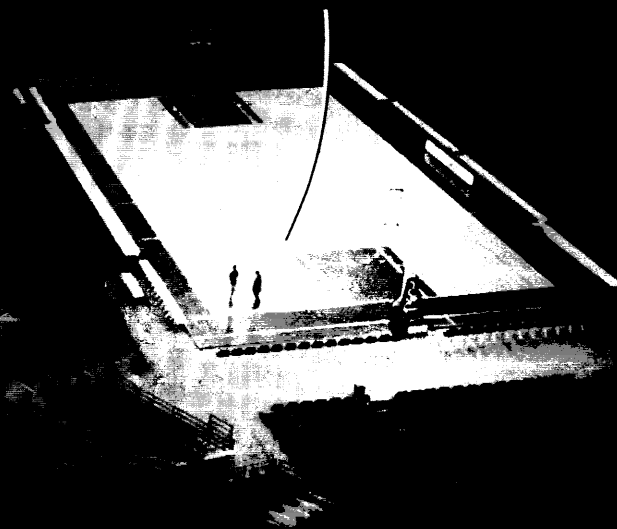
**offers a  
sensible  
solution to  
enclosing  
your swim-  
ming pools  
and spas.**

- Totally non-corrosive aluminum framework.
- Triple-wall polycarbonate glazing contributes passive solar heating and a bright airy environment.
- The opening roof system provides instant cooling, but can be closed in seconds to keep out rain and debris.

**Call us at 704-298-7171**



*"I know how to suspend  
a ceiling over 25,000  
people. How do you  
heat all the space  
underneath it?"*



Piedmont Natural Gas is the warm-up act for every show at the new Charlotte Coliseum. And it makes sense, because only one thing is up to the challenge of heating 465,000 square feet under a 120-foot ceiling.

Natural gas. It's the efficient way to warm up your clients.

For technical information and free assistance call toll free.  
NC: 1-800-532-0462. SC: 1-800-438-8410. Charlotte: 364-3120.



**Piedmont  
Natural Gas  
Company**



# BOARD OF DIRECTORS REFERENCE

## Executive Committee

### President

William A. Nichols Jr., AIA  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704.332.2446  
FAX 704.342.2851

### President-Elect

John B. Knox, AIA  
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA  
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919.781.8582  
FAX 919.881.0547

### Treasurer

Paul Davis Boney, AIA  
Boney Architects, Inc.  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910.763.9901  
FAX 910.763.7852

### Secretary

William G. Monroe III, AIA  
WGM Design, Inc.  
112 South Tryon St., Ste. 1200  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
704.342.9876  
FAX 704.334.4246

### Immediate Past President

Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA  
Newman & Jones, PA  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0203  
910.725.1346  
FAX 910.725.8527

### Directors

Robert L. Powell, AIA  
Robert L. Powell, AIA, Architect  
2128 Wright Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
910.273.5038

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA  
The Architectural Practice  
451 Webb Cove Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
704.258.9118  
FAX 704.258.9118

Carol V. Rogers, AIA  
Rogers and LaPan, PA  
117 Edinburgh South, Ste. 101  
Cary, NC 27511  
919.380.7700  
FAX 919.380.8080

Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA  
1303 Sonata Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
919.757.6858  
FAX 919.757.4259

## Section Presidents

### Asheville

John C. Legerton, AIA  
SPACEPLAN/Architecture  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704.252.9649  
FAX 704.251.5959

### Charlotte

Gene Terrill, AIA  
The FWA Group  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
704.332.7004  
FAX 704.332.6829

(Charlotte President-Elect)  
Kathryn L. Horne, AIA  
Gantt Huberman Architects  
112 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704.334.6436  
FAX 704.342.9639

### Durham/Chapel Hill

Ellen Weinstein, AIA  
Dail Dixon and Associates  
12 The Courtyard  
431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
919.968.8333  
FAX 919.968.0473

### Eastern

John K. Farkas, AIA  
The East Group  
324 South Evans Street  
Greenville, NC 27834  
919.758.3746  
FAX 919.830.3954

### Piedmont

Carl P. Myatt, AIA  
Carl Myatt Architect  
1111 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910.274.3554  
FAX 910.379.7657

### Raleigh

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA  
Design Harmony  
16 North Boylan Ave., Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919.755.0300  
FAX 919.755.0028

(Raleigh President-Elect)  
Kevin Kane, AIA  
Walter Davis Architects, PA  
601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919.833.3737  
FAX 919.755.1771

### Wilmington

J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA  
BMS Architects  
P.O. Box 3667  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
910.762.2621  
FAX 910.762.8506

### Winston-Salem

Stuart Hall McCormick, AIA  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA  
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910.724.1503  
FAX 910.724.2407

## University Representatives

Christos A. Saccopolous, AIA  
NCSU School of Design  
Box 7701  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
919.515.2201  
FAX 919.515.7330

Charles C. Hight, AIA  
UNCC College of Architecture  
UNCC Station  
Charlotte, NC 28223  
704.547.2357  
FAX 704.547.4888

## South Atlantic Region Directors

Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture  
119 East 7th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704.332.2446  
FAX 704.342.2851

Richard H. Bradfield, FAIA  
Bradfield Richards and Associates, Inc.  
3025 Piedmont Road, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30355  
404.231.5202  
FAX 404.231.1573

## Chapter Attorneys

Samuel H. Johnson  
Johnson Gamble Mercer Hearn & Vinegar, Attorneys at Law  
P.O. Box 1776  
400 1st Federal Building  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
919.832.8396  
FAX 919.821.2049

## Executive Director

Timothy D. Kent  
AIA North Carolina  
115 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919.833.6656  
FAX 919.833.2015

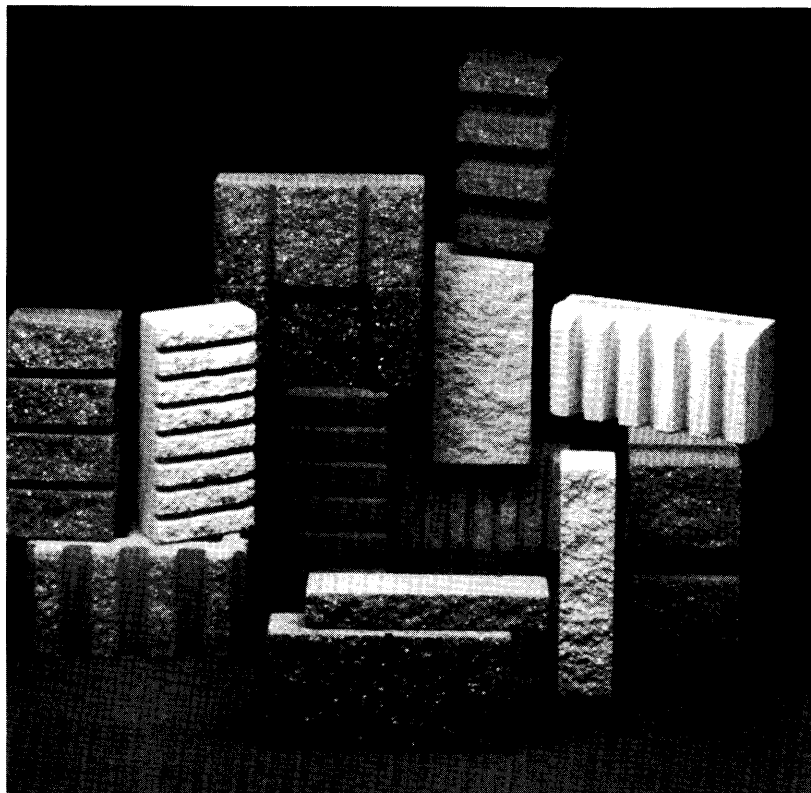
## Past Presidents AIA North Carolina

1913-1916 • Hill Carter Linthicum, AIA  
1917 • Richard Sharp Smith, AIA  
1917-1920 • William Henry Lord, FAIA  
1921 • Willard Close Northup, AIA  
1922-1923 • Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
1924-1925 • William H. Peeps, AIA  
1926-1927 • Harry James Simmonds, AIA  
1928-1929 • George Robert Berryman, AIA  
1930-1931 • James Borden Lynch, AIA  
1932-1933 • Harry Barton, AIA  
1934-1935 • Leet Alexander O'Brien, AIA  
1936-1937 • Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA  
1938-1939 • George Watts Carr, AIA  
1940-1941 • Anthony Lord, FAIA  
1942-1944 • Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA  
1945 • Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA  
1946 • Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA  
1947 • William Henley Dethrick, FAIA  
1948 • Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA  
1949 • Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA  
1950 • Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA  
1951 • John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA  
1952 • Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA  
1953-1954 • Arthur Gould Odell Jr., FAIA  
1955-1956 • Fred Carter Williams, FAIA  
1957-1958 • William R. James Jr., AIA  
1959-1960 • Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA  
1961-1962 • Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA  
1962-1963 • Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA

1964 • S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA  
1965 • Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
1966 • Macon S. Smith, FAIA  
1967 • James Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
1968 • J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA  
1969 • J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA  
1970 • Richard L. Rice, FAIA  
1971 • Fred W. Butler Jr., FAIA  
1972 • Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA  
1973 • J. Bertram King, FAIA  
1974 • Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
1975 • Turner G. Williams, AIA  
1976 • Michael D. Newman, FAIA  
1977 • Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA  
1978 • Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA  
1979 • Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
1980 • Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA  
1981 • Conrad B. Wessell Jr., AIA  
1982 • A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA  
1983 • Michael R. Tye, AIA  
1984 • H. Clay Taylor III, AIA  
1985 • Thomas P. Turner Jr., FAIA  
1986 • Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
1987 • Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA  
1988 • Ernest K. Sills, AIA  
1989 • John F. Thompson, AIA  
1990 • Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA  
1991 • Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA  
1992 • Danie A. Johnson, AIA  
1993 • Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA  
(\* Deceased)

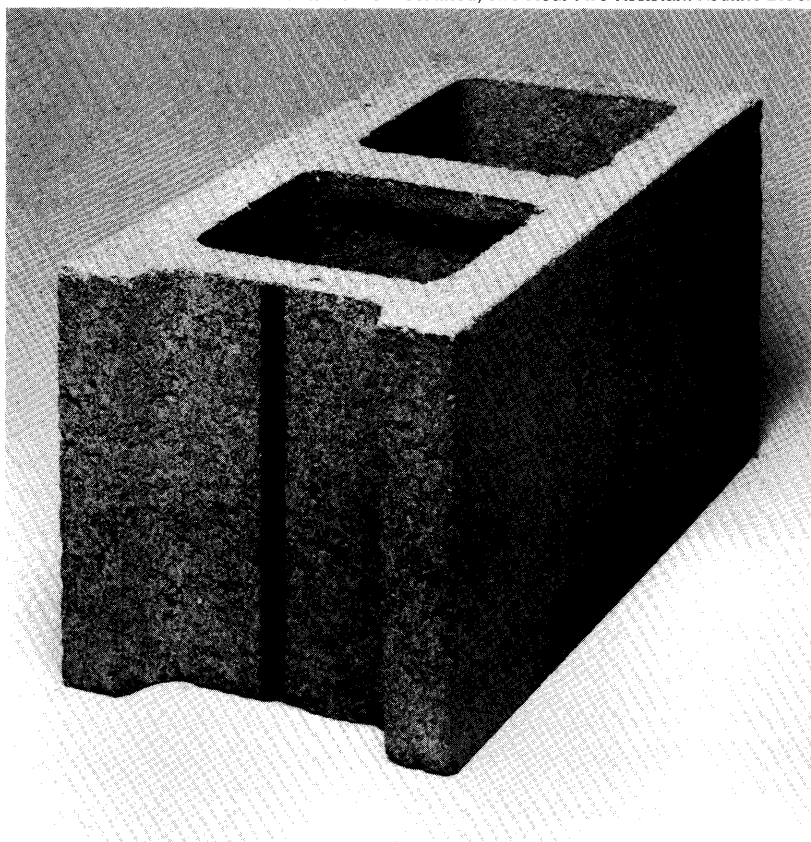


# Adams is the leader in concrete solutions.



Adams Architectural Products

Adams New UL-Certified, Two Hour Fire-Resistant Redline Block



Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design.

For over 40 years, Adams has been gaining the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high-quality products, superior knowledge, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams' new UL Certified, two hour fire-resistant **REDLINE** block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a variety of colors, shapes and sizes. And if you're not sure what your needs are, Adams' highly trained sales engineers and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.

Please send me more information on  
Adams Products Company:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State: \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Adams Products Company  
P.O. Box 189  
Morrisville, N.C. 27560  
Attn: Ellen Payne

Rush me information on:

- ☐ ADAMS NEW REDLINE BLOCK
- ☐ ADAMS PROFILE CONCRETE MASONRY
- ☐ INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVERS
- ☐ PRE-GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS
- ☐ GLASS BLOCK
- ☐ TURFSTONE
- ☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

## ADAMS

**PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Adams Builds Confidence.

Durham 1-800-845-0001, Morrisville 1-800-672-3131,  
Raleigh 1-800-672-3131, Fayetteville 1-800-682-7025  
Kinston 1-800-682-5740, Wilmington 1-800-722-3845,  
Rocky Mount 1-800-672-6712, Greenville (919) 355-7258



# NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

"It shall be unlawful for any individual, firm or corporation to practice or offer to practice architecture in this state....unless such person holds a current individual or corporate certificate of admission to practice architecture."

—Chapter 83A,  
North Carolina General  
Statutes

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board's Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. Beginning July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

***Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.***

Officers and board members are: **W. Calvin Howell, AIA**, president, Southern Pines; **Alan T. Baldwin, AIA**, vice-president, Charlotte; **Walter T. Bost, AIA**, secretary-treasurer, Kannapolis; **Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA**, architect member, Raleigh; **Kenneth Burnette**, architect member, Morehead City; **Kiki Teague**, public member, Winston-Salem; and **Peggy Watson-Borden**, public member, Durham.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:  
Kathleen Hansinger, Executive Director  
N.C. Board of Architecture  
501 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 733-9544

## NCARB

National Council of  
Architectural  
Registration Boards

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

**National Council of Architectural Registration Boards**  
1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20006  
(202) 783-6500

# A Professional Liability Specialist Adds Extra Insurance to Your Insurance.

When you have someone who knows you and your business explain your policy to you, you're getting a lot of added protection. **Professional Liability Consultants, Inc.** includes face-to-face discussion of your special needs, along with these other unique features:

- Loss prevention seminars with your staff.
- Review of contracts to be certain your insurance coverage complies.
- **Expanded Pollution/Environmental Coverage.**
- **Project Policies** that give owners the coverage they need.
- **PARTNERED Teamcover Policies** that pay the cost of Partnering.
- **Split Limits** that lower the chances of exhausting policy limits on one claim.
- **Specific Job Excess** that provides excess limits for individual projects.
- Pre-claim counseling to help avoid lawsuits before they occur.
- Alternative Dispute Resolution Credit that can save you up to 50% of your deductible.
- Reimbursement of Organizational Peer Review.
- Education & Program Credits that can add up to as much as 35% savings on your annual premium.

If you'd like to meet one of the independent professional liability specialists, give us a call. We know how to make your insurance work harder for you.

Stuart Thomas  
**Professional Liability Consultants, Inc.**  
North Carolina (800) 768-4590



# AIA NORTH CAROLINA COMMITTEES



These committees are open to participation from members of AIA North Carolina. Interested individuals should contact the committee chairperson for additional information. All members are encouraged to join committees and become actively involved.

## **A/E TASK FORCE**

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA (910-852-6152)  
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers.

## **BUILDING CODE**

James J. Tschupp, AIA (919-890-3702)  
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations.

## **CONVENTION**

J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA (910-762-2621)  
Plan and arrange an event which combines information and fun in Wrightsville Beach.

## **EDUCATION**

Hunt McKinnon, AIA (919-732-9448)  
Assist staff in developing quality seminars and continuing education opportunities for the membership.

## **ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT**

Gail A. Lindsey, AIA (919-755-0300)  
Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

## **ETHICS**

Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA (919-966-1571)  
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

## **GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS**

James H. Boniface, AIA (704-523-2230)  
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA (910-725-1371)  
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture.

## **HISTORIC RESOURCES**

Robert E. Clark, AIA (910-295-4683)  
Educate public owners and other design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings. Sponsor of annual historic preservation design awards competition.

## **IDP STATE COORDINATOR**

Cynthia J. Cline, AIA (919-782-7845)  
Coordinate and promote the Intern Development Program in North Carolina.

## **MAGAZINE**

K.C. Ramsay, AIA (919-821-2775)  
Set editorial policy and graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine.

## **MEMBERSHIP**

Bruce C. Poteet, AIA (704-364-2543)  
Process membership applications and assist with membership retention and development.

## **AIA/AGC JOINT COOPERATIVE**

William N. Hartsell, AIA (704-523-2230)  
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for construction practice.

## **TOWER**

Dennis M. Murphy, AIA (919-833-1211)  
Plan and coordinate use of AIA Tower for both present and long-term AIA North Carolina offices.

## **WOMEN & MINORITIES**

Darrel J. Williams, AIA (704-334-6436)  
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architecture profession.

## **YOUNG ARCHITECTS FORUM**

John K. Farkas, AIA (919-758-3746)  
Provide an exchange of ideas and information among individuals who have been licensed for less than ten years.

# AIA POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture

through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to AIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

The 1994 AIA-PAC chair is Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA of Boney Architects in Wilmington.

# ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

The Department of Architecture at **N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY** was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovating.

The School is presently led by J. Thomas Regan, who was named dean in January 1990. Christos A. Saccopoulou was appointed department head in August 1992.

The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA) degree, the professional Bachelor of Architecture (B.ARCH) and the Master of Architecture (M.ARCH) degrees. Analytically, the three programs are as follows:

## **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**

A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

## **Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)**

A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

## **Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)**

Three tracks lead to the professional M.ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree.; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1990, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2201.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2201.

There are 600 students in the School of Design, 300 of whom are in the Architecture Department. Approximately 200 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1991-92, the Architecture Department awarded 47 BEDA degrees, 21 B. ARCH degrees and 20 M. ARCH degrees.

The College of Architecture at the **UNC CHARLOTTE** was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean. In July, 1989, the school received its third consecutive full accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in two sections:

## **The Foundation Program**

In the first two years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, enable students to acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences.

The third year studios focus upon building designs which are site specific. In addition, student extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general electives seminars.

## **Advanced Program**

In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed at the end of their third year. In addition, to the design thesis, students have the opportunity to enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Many students in the Advanced Program choose one of the college's European studio options: Spain, Italy, London and Copenhagen. In addition, non-studio architectural options are periodically made available in The Netherlands, Paris and other pertinent locations.

Students who do not desire to obtain the professional degree, may pursue a highly specialized or a general study program in the fourth year.

The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.

Although N.C. State and UNC Charlotte offer the only NAAB-accredited programs in the state, there are other educational programs available, including:

**NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY:** North Carolina A&T offers an architectural engineering program, based on a five-year 160-semester credit hour curriculum. The program, which leads to a bachelor of science degree in architectural engineering, is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

**NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES:** Of the 58 institutions in the North Carolina Community College system, 16 offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges at (919) 733-7051.

Two universities in North Carolina offer programs accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board – North Carolina State University in Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.





Your complete resource for

## Construction Consultation

Call now for information on:

- Claims avoidance
- Contract preparation & review
- Inspections

- Estimating & scheduling
- Dispute resolutions
- Claims analysis & preparation
- Project management

919/783-5691 • FAX 919/783-7053

Cementing relationships between Owners, Architects and Contractors

**R.E. CRABTREE &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

# MicroStation I/RAS PC NO MORE "BACK TO THE DRAWING BOARD."

Take that next step away from the drawing board  
with Intergraph's PC-based raster/vector editing software.

### MicroStation I/RAS PC:

- Integrates the traditional drawing office with CAD
- Reduces costs associated with hardcopy drawing revisions
- Offers seamless hybrid raster/vector editing
- Translation-free compatibility with other workstations
- Supports industry standard formats, including TIFF, CALS, and RLC

 **MicroStation™**  
The CAD Standard of Excellence



Charlotte, N.C.  
(704) 537-5545

Cary, N.C.  
(919) 380-1196



**Ask about a free I/RAS PC demo disk.**

Intergraph® is a registered trademark and I/RAS is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1992 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, Alabama 35894-0001.

# AIA CALENDAR

## January

20	Thur	Executive Committee	Charlotte
29	Sat	Grassroots Begins	Wash. D.C.

## February

1	Tues	Grassroots Ends	Wash. D.C.
17	Thurs	Board of Directors	Triad

## March

17	Thurs	Executive Committee	Raleigh
----	-------	---------------------	---------

## April

10-16	Sun-Sat	Architecture Week	Statewide
20	Wed	State Construction Conf.	Raleigh
21	Thurs	Board of Directors	Raleigh
22-23	Fri-Sat	AIA/AGC Meeting	Shell Island

## May

2	Mon	Seminar & Spring Break	River Run, Davidson
13-16	Fri-Mon	AIA Convention	Los Angeles
24	Tues	General Assembly convenes	Raleigh

## June

1	Wed	Legislative Day	Raleigh
23	Thurs	Board of Directors	Raleigh

## July

21	Thurs	Executive Committee	Raleigh
----	-------	---------------------	---------

## August

11	Thurs	Board of Directors	Wrightsville Beach
11-13	Thurs-Sat	Summer Design Conference	Wrightsville Beach
13	Sat	Design Awards Banquet	Wrightsville Beach

## September

15	Thurs	Executive Committee	Highlands
15-17	Thurs-Sat	SARC '94 Convention	Highlands

## October

14-15	Fri-Sat	AIA-AGC Meeting	Hound Ears
20	Thurs	Board Meeting	Asheville
20-21	Thurs-Fri	SARC Planning Meeting	Asheville

## November

11-12	Fri-Sat	1995 Planning Retreat	TBA
-------	---------	-----------------------	-----

## December

9	Fri	1994/1995 Boards	RTP
---	-----	------------------	-----

# AIA FELLOWS

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. Areas of architectural distinction include design, science of construction, literature, education, service to the profession, public service, historic preservation, research, urban design, government or industry and architectural practice.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately 4.8 percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for outstanding achievement are:

John L. Atkins III, FAIA  
 Peter Batchelor, FAIA  
 Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
 Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA  
 Robert P. Burns Jr., FAIA  
 Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA  
 Marley Carroll, FAIA  
 Roger H. Clark, FAIA  
 Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA  
 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA  
 Ligon Flynn, FAIA  
 Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA  
 Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA  
 J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA  
 Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA  
 Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA  
 James A. Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
 Mason Hicks, FAIA  
 Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA  
 Charles H. Kahn, FAIA  
 J. Bertram King, FAIA  
 Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
 Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
 Ronald L. Mace, FAIA  
 Wesley A. McClure, FAIA  
 Herbert McKim, FAIA  
 Michael Newman, FAIA  
 J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA  
 Gerard W. Peer, FAIA  
 Richard L. Rice, FAIA  
 John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA  
 Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA  
 Philip A. Shive, FAIA  
 Macon S. Smith, FAIA  
 James A. Stenhouse, FAIA  
 Thomas P. Turner, FAIA  
 Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA  
 Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA  
 Murray Whisnant, FAIA  
 F. Carter Williams, FAIA

## THE C/S GROUP

### PROFILE OF PRODUCTS

- 05600/COM** *Column Covers\**  
*Aluminum & Stainless Steel Options*
- 05800/CON** *Expansion Joint Systems\**  
*Interior, Exterior, Seismic & Fire-Rated Assemblies*
- 09950/CON** *Acrovyn® Interiors\**  
*Wall Covering & Panel Systems*
- 10200/CON** *Extruded Louver Systems\**  
*Fixed, Drainable, Operating, Thinline, Door, Acoustical, Insulated, Brick/Block Vents & LoPro Penthouses*
- 10240/COM** *Sight & Sunscreens*  
*Screening Systems, Refacings, Sun Controls & Vision Barriers*
- 10260/COM** *Acrovyn® Wall Protection Systems\**  
*Handrails, Bumper Guards, Crash Rails, Corner Guards, Wall & Door Protection*
- 10260/CON** *Decrovin® Wall Protection System*  
*Corner Guards, Bumper Guards & Feature Rails with Decorative Inserts*
- 12690/CON** *Pedigrid/Pedimat®*  
*Surface & Recessed Mounted Grids & Mats*
- 12690/COO** *Treadline®*  
*Surface Mounted Entrance Mats*
- 13074/CON** *Explovent®*  
*Insulated, Non-Insulated & Translucent Pressure Relief Panel Systems*

*C/S Group Finishes*

*\*A complete Design Manual is available for each of these products. Call:*

**GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
**Charlotte, NC**  
**(704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523**



# RESOURCES

## AIA NORTH CAROLINA

### State Headquarters

115 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 833-6656

### Staff

Timothy D. Kent  
Executive Director  
Michelle G. McLean  
Director of Administration/  
Special Projects  
JoEllen Mitchell  
Financial Officer/  
Membership Coordinator  
Marcia W. Romary  
Administrative Assistant

### Elected Officers

President  
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA  
Lee Nichols Architecture  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446

### President-Elect

John B. Knox, Jr., AIA  
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA  
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3-C  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582

### Treasurer

Paul D. Boney, AIA  
Boney Architects, Inc.  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 763-9901

### Secretary

William G. Monroe III, AIA  
WGM Design, Inc.  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 342-9876

### Immediate Past President

Halbert M. Jones, Jr., AIA  
Newman & Jones, PA  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0203  
(910) 725-1346

## THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

### National Headquarters

1735 New York Avenue NW  
Washington DC 20006  
(202) 626-7300

### Staff

James P. Cramer, Hon. AIA, CAE  
Executive Vice President/CEO  
Fred R. DeLuca, CAE  
Chief Operating Officer/CFO  
John A. DiNardo, Esq  
General Counsel

### Elected Officers

President  
L. William Chapin II, FAIA  
Chapin & Tomaselli Architects  
1465 Jefferson Road  
Rochester, NY 14623  
(716) 442-2400

### First Vice-President (President-Elect)

Chester (Chet) A. Widom, FAIA  
Widom Wein Cohen  
2020 Santa Monica Boulevard, #400  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
(310) 828-0040

### Vice Presidents

Raj Barr-Kumar, FAIA, RIBA  
Barr-Kumar Architects Engineers  
1825 I Street, NW, Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20006  
(202) 462-3621

### Walter S. Blackburn, FAIA

Blackburn Architects  
3500 DePauw Boulevard, Suite 3110  
Indianapolis, IN 46268  
(317) 875-5500

### Michael J. Stransky, FAIA

Gillies Stransky Brems  
Smith Architects  
175 South Main  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
(801) 521-8600

### Secretary

Betsy Olenick Dougherty, FAIA  
Dougherty & Dougherty  
3 Civic Plaza #230  
Newport Beach, CA 92660  
(714) 720-0720

### Treasurer

Lawrence P. Segrue, FAIA  
Lawrence P. Segrue, FAIA  
Architect/Consultant  
1430 South Thomas Court  
Visalia, CA 93292  
(209) 732-6909

## AIA SERVICES

Toll-Free Publication Orders  
(800) 365-ARCH  
AIA Information Hotline  
(202) 626-7554  
Awards and Honors Programs  
(202) 626-7438  
College of Fellows  
(202) 626-7445  
Executive Services  
(202) 626-7538  
Job Network  
(800) 242-6381  
MASTERSPEC  
(800) 424-5080  
Membership Services  
(800) AIA-DUES  
Technical Questions  
(Documents)  
(202) 626-7359

## ALLIED SOCIETIES

Acoustical Society of America  
500 Sunnyside Blvd.  
Woodbury, NY 11791  
(516) 579-2360

American Consulting Engineers  
Council  
1015 15th Street NW, Suite 802  
Washington, DC 20005  
(202) 347-7474

American Planning Association  
1776 Massachusetts Avenue NW,  
Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20036  
(202) 872-0611

American Society of Civil  
Engineers  
345 47th Street East  
New York, NY 10017  
(202) 705-7496

American Society of Interior  
Designers  
608 Massachusetts Avenue NE  
Washington, DC 20002  
(202) 546-3480

American Society of Interior  
Designers  
North Carolina Chapter  
P.O. Box 187  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 892-3346

American Society of Landscape  
Architects  
4401 Connecticut Avenue NW  
5th Floor  
Washington, DC 20008  
(202) 686-2752

Consulting Engineers Council of  
North Carolina  
3301 Woman's Club Drive, #123  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 781-7934

National Society of Professional  
Engineers  
1420 King Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(703) 684-2800

Professional Engineers of N.C.  
4000 Wake Forest Road  
Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-0683

## CODES AND STANDARDS

Building Officials & Code  
Administrators (BOCA)  
4051 West Flossmoore Road  
Country Club Hills, IL 60478-5795  
(708) 799-2300

International Conference of  
Building Officials (ICBO)  
536 Workman Mill Road  
Whittier, CA 90601-2298  
(310) 699-0541

N.C. Department of Insurance  
410 N. Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 733-3901

## CONSTRUCTION

American Society of Heating,  
Refrigerating and Air Conditioning  
Engineers  
1791 Tullie Circle NE  
Atlanta, GA 30329  
(404) 636-8400

Associated General Contractors  
of America  
1957 E Street NW  
Washington, DC 20006  
(202) 393-2040

Carolinas AGC  
1100 Euclid Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 372-1450

Construction Specifications  
Institute  
601 Madison Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(703) 684-0300

National Association of  
Plumbing, Heating, Cooling  
Contractors  
180 South Washington Street  
P.O. Box 6808  
Falls Church, VA 22046  
(703) 237-8100

N.C. Association of Plumbing,  
Heating, Cooling Contractors  
413 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-0372

National Electrical Contractors  
Association  
3 Bethesda Metro Center  
Suite 1100  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
(301) 657-3110

National Roofing Contractors  
Association  
10255 West Higgins Road, Suite 600  
Rosemont, IL 60018  
(708) 299-9070

Roof Consultants Institute  
7424 Chapel Hill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 859-0742

## GOVERNMENT: FEDERAL

Architectural and Transportation  
Barriers Compliance Board  
1331 F Street NW  
Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20004  
(202) 272-5434

Federal Housing Administration  
451 7th Street, SW  
Washington, DC 20410  
(202) 708-1422

Federal Housing Administration  
North Carolina Office  
2206 West Meadowview Road  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(919) 547-4010

National Trust for Historic  
Preservation  
1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
(202) 673-4000

National Trust for Historic  
Preservation

Southern Regional Office  
456 King Street  
Charleston, SC 29403  
(803) 722-8552

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
North Carolina Division  
69 Darlington Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(919) 251-4000

U.S. Department of Health and  
Human Services  
200 Independence Avenue SW  
Washington, DC 20410  
(202) 619-0257

U.S. Department of Housing and  
Urban Development  
451 7th Street SW  
Washington, DC 20410  
(202) 708-1422

U.S. Environmental Protection  
Agency  
Region 4  
345 Courtland Street NE  
Atlanta, GA 30365  
(404) 347-4727

U.S. National Bureau of  
Standards  
Department of Commerce  
Herbert C. Hoover Building  
14th & Constitution Avenues NW  
Washington, DC 20230  
(202) 482-2000

## GOVERNMENT: STATE OFFICIALS

The Honorable James B. Hunt Jr.  
Office of the Governor  
The State Capital  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-4240

The Honorable Dennis Wicker  
Office of the Lt. Governor  
The State Capital  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7350

The Honorable (name of your  
legislator)  
N.C. General Assembly  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096  
(919) 733-4111

The Honorable Bob Etheridge  
Department of Public Instruction  
301 North Wilmington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825  
(919) 715-1000

The Honorable Harry Payne  
Commissioner of Labor  
4 West Edenton Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7166

The Honorable James E. Long  
Commissioner of Insurance  
P.O. Box 26387  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 733-7343

The Honorable Katie Dorsett  
Secretary of Administration  
116 West Jones Street, Suite 5106  
Raleigh, NC 27603-8003  
(919) 733-7232

The Honorable Franklin Freeman  
Secretary of Corrections  
214 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 733-4926

The Honorable Jonathan Howes  
Secretary of Environment, Health  
and Natural Resources  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 733-4984

The Honorable Robin Britt  
Secretary of Human Resources  
101 Blair Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 733-4534

The Honorable Robert W. Scott  
President, N.C. Community  
Colleges  
200 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 733-7051

## GOVERNMENT: STATE REVIEW AGENCIES

N.C. Department of  
Administration  
State Construction Office  
N.C. Education Building, Suite 450  
301 North Wilmington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2827  
(919) 733-7962

N.C. Department of  
Administration  
Office of Policy and Planning  
116 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603-8003  
(919) 733-4131

N.C. Department of Cultural  
Resources  
Division of Archives and History  
Archaeology and Historic  
Preservation Section  
109 East Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807  
(919) 733-4763

N.C. Department of Human  
Resources  
Division of Facility Services  
701 Barbour Drive  
P.O. Box 29530  
Raleigh, NC 27626-0530  
(919) 733-6360

Construction Section  
same as above  
(919) 733-2420

N.C. Department of Insurance  
410 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 733-3901

N.C. Department of Labor  
Elevator Division  
4 West Edenton Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 733-7394

N.C. Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Land Resources  
512 North Salisbury Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 733-4574

N.C. Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Coastal Management  
225 North McDowell Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687  
(919) 733-2293

Wilmington: (919) 395-3900  
Morehead City: (919) 726-7021  
Washington: (919) 946-6481  
Elizabeth City: (919) 264-3901

N.C. Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental  
Management

401 Oberlin Road  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611

Hazardous Waste:  
(919) 733-2178  
Solid Waste:  
(919) 733-0692

N.C. Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Parks and Recreation  
512 North Salisbury Street  
P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
(919) 733-4574



## Asheville

### Bowers, Ellis & Watson, Architects, PA

12 All Souls Crescent  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-277-8228  
704-277-8225 (Fax)

Est: 1988

#### Principals:

John S. Ellis, AIA  
Steven W. Bowers, AIA  
W. Michael Watson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Health Care	65%
	Planning	10%

Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College LRC, Asheville; The Summit, Asheville; A New Medical Office Building for Professional Land Developers, Clyde; McCormick Field, Asheville; Additions & Renovations to Park Ridge Hospital, Fletcher

### Cort Architectural Group, PA

239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-3513  
704-252-8535 (Fax)

Est: 1973

#### Principal:

John E. Cort, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas F. Bridges, AIA  
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	45%
	Health Care	40%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Other	3%

Recent Projects: Madison Hall Conference Housing, Western Carolina University; 300 Student Dormitory and Apartment Housing - Appalachian State University, Boone; Graduate Center and Classroom Building, UNC-Asheville; Friends Homes West - Continuing Care Retirement Community, Greensboro; Polk County High School, Columbus

### ENG/6A

1095 Hendersonville Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-274-1551  
704-274-8458 (Fax)

Est: 1942

#### Principals:

Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, President  
Robert E. Turner, PE, Vice President

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Alan D. McGuinn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	9
	Technical	16
	Administrative	4

Work:	Industrial	40%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	8%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	10%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	2%
	Other	3%

Recent Projects: Textile Manufacturing Plant For Sara Lee Knit Products, Greenwood, SC; Distribution Center Additions For PYA/Monarch, Inc., Columbia, SC; Reynolds Lodge, Montreat Conference Center, Montreat; Topographic Readiness Building, Ft. Bragg; Locker Room and Change Room For Champion International, Canton

### John S. Fisher, AIA, Architect

14 South Pack Square, Suite 360  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-253-8265  
704-253-8205 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal: John S. Fisher, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	35%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Brigadoon Residential Community, Asheville; Hertz Corp. Service Center, Asheville; All Pets Animal Hospital, Asheville; Continuum Office Warehouse Center, Asheville; Glen Bridge Gardens Cafe, Asheville

### Grierson Associates

13 Weston Heights Drive  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-687-1113  
704-687-1113 (Fax)

Est: 1969

#### Principal:

Ira Jan Grierson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	55%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%

Recent Projects: Oakland Medical Center, Asheville; French Broad Golf Center, Fletcher; Olin Residence, Asheville; Brosnan Residence, Asheville; Hankey Residence, Highlands

### R.S. Griffin, Architects

One Village Lane, Suite One  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-274-5979  
704-274-7572 (Fax)

Est: 1981

#### Principal:

Robert S. Griffin, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	5
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	45%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Norburn Park Planned Community, Asheville; The Manor Inn Apartments, Asheville; The Cooper Estate, Rutherford County; The Van Duyn Residence, Asheville; Merrimon Avenue Office Park, Asheville

### Bruce Johnson, Architecture

66 Forest Road  
Asheville, NC 28803

704-274-3922

Est: 1990

#### Principal:

Bruce Johnson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Recent Projects: World of Life Baptist Church, Alpewa, MI; Reynolds Fire Dept, Asheville; Perraud Residence, Marion

### Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-9649  
704-251-5959 (Fax)

Est: 1974

#### Principals:

Danie A. Johnson, AIA  
David E. Aiton, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Stephen A. McConnell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	35%
	Commercial	40%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: ITT-TEVES, ABS Manufacturing Facility, Morganton; Sonopress CD Production Facility, Weaverville; Hendersonville Dialysis Center, Hendersonville; Blue Ridge Mental Health Center Office Facilities, Asheville; Park Terrace East Office Park, Asheville

### Peter G. Knowland, AIA, Architect

247 Charlotte Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-253-8966

Est: 1986

#### Principal:

Peter G. Knowland, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Residential	25%
	Religious/Cultural	50%

Recent Projects: Buncombe County Health Department Renovations, Asheville; Belvedere Town Homes, Asheville; Morgan Hill Baptist Church, Weaverville; God's World Publications Renovations, Asheville; Dental Office, Andrew Goad DDS, Fletcher

### Wade H. MacFie, AIA, Architect

230 Coxe Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-251-1730  
704-251-9572 (Fax)

Est: 1989

#### Principal:

Wade H. Macfie, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Residential	50%

Recent Projects: Cafe On The Square, Asheville; Carolina Mountain OB/GYN Offices, Asheville; Rockel Residence, Henderson County; Offices Of Wade H. Macfie, AIA & Macfie Construction, Asheville

**Mathews & Glazer Architects, PA**

34 Wall Street, Suite 307  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-251-2251  
704-251-2257 (Fax)

Est: 1992

**Principals:**

Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA  
Patti Glazer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	15%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Jewish Community Center, Asheville;  
French Broad River Greenway, Site 2 - Building  
Structures, Asheville; Madison Hall Interiors &  
Furnishings, Western Carolina University, Cullowhee;  
Temple Beth Ha-Tephila Renovations, Asheville; Dinner  
For The Earth, Asheville

**Gene Moore, AIA, Architect**

Dancing Trees Drive  
283 Pinners Cove  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-684-6895  
704-684-6895 (Fax)

Est: 1989

**Principal:**

Gene Moore, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	20%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: French Broad Baptist Church,  
Hendersonville; S & W Building, Ploger Vineyards Winery  
Expansion, Asheville; Nationwide Insurance, District  
Claims and Sales Office, Asheville; Biltmore Forest  
Country Club, Tennis Pavillion Master Plan; Biltmore  
Forest; Riordan Residence, Biltmore Forset

**Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA**

30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-254-1963  
704-253-3307 (Fax)

Est: 1965

**Principals:**

James L. Padgett, AIA  
Michael M. Freeman, AIA  
Eugene S. Edwards, III, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

John S. Walker, AIA  
Carleton L. Collins, AIA  
Scott T. Donald, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Technical	3
	Administrative	3
Work:	Commercial	3%
	Education	24%
	Health Care	51%
	Planning	1%

Residential	2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	3%
Religious/Cultural	3%
Interiors	4%
Other: University	10%

Recent Projects: The Heart Center, Memorial Mission  
Hospital, Asheville; Upward Elementary School,  
Hendersonville; Residence Hall, University of North  
Carolina-Asheville, Asheville; First Baptist Church Of  
Asheville Addition and Renovation, Asheville; Dietary &  
20 Bed Addition, Thoms Rehabilitation Hospital,  
Asheville

**Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA, Architect**

166 East Chestnut Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-1849  
704-254-7455 (Fax)

Est: 1992

**Principal:**

Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Mikkel Hansen, AIA

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Education	50%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Madison Middle School, Walnut; W.  
Otis Duck Medical Center, Mars Hill; Town of Mars Hill  
Recreation Facilities, Mars Hill

**Rogers Associates, Architects, PC**

6 Wall Street, Suite B  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-258-8755  
704-252-2538 (Fax)

Est: 1984

**Principal:**

John D. Rogers FAIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Ava B. Carr, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	25%
	Education	20%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	8%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Mars Hill College Library, Mars Hill;  
Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College  
Master Plan, Asheville; Asheville-Buncombe Technical  
Community College Career Counseling Center Addition  
and Renovation, Asheville; Radisson Hotel Exterior  
Renovations, Asheville; Nations Bank, College Street,  
Asheville

**Jim Samsel Architects**

60 Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-253-1124  
704-254-7316 (Fax)

Est: 1985

**Principal:**

Jim Samsel, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1

	Administrative	1
Work:	Planning	10%
	Residential	30%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Interiors	10%
	Other: Hospitality	30%

Recent Projects: Elk Mountain Inn, Asheville; Garden  
Cottage At Richmond Hill Inn, Asheville; Carolina  
Apartments, Asheville; New Morning Gallery, Asheville;  
Eagle/Market Street Design Guidelines, Asheville

**Mark F. Sinsky, AIA**

115 Kimberly Knoll #A  
Asheville, NC 28804  
704-258-2288

Est: 1976

**Principal:**

Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

**SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, P.A.**

39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-9649  
704-251-5959 (Fax)

Est: 1977

**Principal:**

G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

John C. Legerton, AIA  
Barbara A. Field, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	80%
	Industrial	5%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Pack Place/Arts Education & Science  
Center, Asheville; Sand Hill-Venable Elementary School,  
Buncombe County; Public Works Complex for the City  
of Asheville, Asheville; Mountain Area Health Education  
Center (MAHEC), Asheville; Pisgah View Apartments  
Renovation, Asheville

**George W. Stowe III, Architect**

60 Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-251-2357  
704-251-2357 (Fax)

Est: 1989

**Principal:**

George Stowe, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	40%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	10%

Recent Projects: Richie Residence, Biltmore Forest;  
Spencer Residence, Asheville; Tong Sing Chinese  
Restaurant, Black Mountain; Facade Restoration For  
Office Building For Joseph C. Reynolds, Attorney,  
Asheville; Byrd's Appalachian Trail, Store No. 6,  
Asheville; North Point Mall, Alpharetta, GA

**L.J. Traber, PA**

167 East Chestnut Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-2411  
704-253-5458 (Fax)

Est: 1965



# Chapel Hill

## City Planning & Architectural Associates

121 South Estes Drive,Suite 100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-929-7158  
919-942-7535 (Fax)

Est: 1958

Principals:

Donald E. Stewart, AIA  
Ralph R. Lasater  
Robert N. Anderson Jr., AICP  
James N. Ford

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Kim Anderson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	10
	Technical	4
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	30%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Carol Woods Retirement Community, Chapel Hill; Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Pinehurst National Golf Club, Pinehurst; Talamore Golf Club and Community, Ambler, PA

## Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect and Planner

113 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
919-942-5196  
919-942-9226 (Fax)

Est: 1962

Principal:

Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Planning	80%
	Residential: Multi-Family	20%

Recent Projects: University Station Planned Community, Hillsboro; Longlea Planned Community, Culpeper, VA; Bridgewood Square, Belhaven; Parent Child Center,Goldsboro; Walnut Street School Apartments,Goldsboro

## Wade Dansby, Architect

127 North Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-3544  
919-968-1144

Est: 1980

Principal:

Wade Dansby, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

## Lucy Carol Davis Associates (LCDA)

976 Airport Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-933-7775  
919-933-9082 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

Lucy Carol Davis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jay Fulkerson, AIA  
Lyn McClay, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	5
	Administrative	3

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	40%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Pegasus Office Center, Chapel Hill; Residences at North Boundary, Chapel Hill; Carrboro Town Commons, Farmer's Market and Bandstand, Carrboro; Canary Cottage Restoration - Charlotte Hawkins Brown Memorial State Historic Site, Sedalia; Forest Hills Place Townhouses,Chapel Hill

## DesignSpec Inc.

1911 Billabong Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
919-929-7897  
919-967-8497 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

Lyn McClay, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Werner Hausler, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	65%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Elderly Housing, Walnut Cove; Elderly Housing, North Wilkesboro; Family Housing,Besemer; Pediatric Clinic, Chapel Hill; Private Residence, Durham

## Dail Dixon & Associates

#12 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
919-968-8333  
919-968-0473 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:

Dail Dixon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Ellen Weinstein, AIA  
Dave Davis, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	20%
	Residential	55%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Carolina Friends School Resource Center, Durham; Carolina Friends School Early School, Chapel Hill; Walter B. Jones, Sr. Environmental Education and Conference Center,Tyrrell County; FGI Upfit at the Pavilion, Chapel Hill; Peacock Residence, Chapel Hill; NCSU Harrelson Hall Additions, Raleigh

## Hakan/Corley & Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 2368  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368  
919-942-8586  
919-929-4802 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:

Glen D. Corley, AIA  
Kenneth E. Redfoot,AIA  
Mark W. Zack,AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Laurence W. Bunch, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	3%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	27%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	35%

Recent Projects: Orange County Government Services Center,Hillsborough; Northridge Country Club Addition,Raleigh; Home Health Office Building, Chapel Hill; ECU Student Recreation Center, Greenville; UNC-Chapel Hill Koury Natatorium Addition,Chapel Hill

## Werner Hausler, Architect

P.O. Box 16787  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-6787  
919-929-7897  
919-967-8497 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal: Werner Hausler, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Residential	80%

Recent Projects: Various Multifamily Housing Projects; Various Private Residences

## Michael Hining Architects

100 Europa Dr., Suite 110  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-967-6631  
919-933-9300 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Michael J. Hining, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	3%
	Residential	2%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	3%

Recent Projects: Rosemary Street Parking Plaza, Chapel Hill; Phases I and II of UNC Hospitals Operating Room Renovations, Chapel Hill; Haywood-Moncure Health Clinic, Moncure; Lee County Public Works Compound, Sanford; Mebane Packaging Plant, Clayton

## Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates, PA

800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-483-1033  
919-493-8984 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

Lee N. Mehler, AIA  
Glen R. Lehmann, AIA  
Enrique T. Hirst, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Dianne Bachman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	80%
	Health Care	5%

Planning	5%
Residential	5%
Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Various Hardee's Prototypes and Renovations; Various McDonald's Prototypes and Renovations; Plank Road Commons Shopping Center, Altoona, PA; Monsein Residence, Durham; Accountant's Office Building, Rocky Mount

### Dale E. Redfoot, AIA

123 Blackcherry Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-929-0510  
919-967-0035 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal: Dale E. Redfoot, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Residential	75%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Randle Residence, Chapel Hill; Hayes Residence, Chapel Hill; St. Paul Lutheran Church Memorial Garden, Chapel Hill; Southbridge Residential Subdivision, Chapel Hill; Raymond Residence, Chapel Hill

### J. Knox Tate IV, Architect

220 Meadow Run Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788  
919-967-9678  
919-967-9678 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

J. Knox Tate, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Residential	90%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Frelinger Residence, Orange County; Shearin Residence, Chatham County; Tyndall Residence, Chatham County; Suppe Residence, Durham County; Wood Summer Residence, Islesboro, Maine

### James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

201 East Rosemary Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-929-6385

Est: 1949

Principal:

James M. Webb, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

### L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA

127 Stateside Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
919-942-7007

Est: 1973

Principal:

L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Residential	80%

Recent Projects: Large Residence, Chapel Hill; Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Rifle Range, Alamance County

## Charlotte

### AB Architecture

428 East Kingston Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-333-7004  
704-333-9639 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Allen L. Brooks, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	25%
	Historic Preservation	75%

Recent Projects: Historic Scott-Hoke House Renovations and Additions, Charlotte; Historic William Lee House Renovation, Charlotte; Historic Dinkins House and Lodge Restoration and Additions, Charlotte; Myrtle Square Condominiums Exterior Renovations, Charlotte; Historic Dietwiler House Renovation and Additions, Charlotte

### Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.

1409 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-332-9335  
704-332-0428 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Robert D. Abernethy, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Other: General Consulting	100%
-------	---------------------------	------

### Adams Group Architects, PA

505 B South Cedar Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-339-0881  
704-339-0091

Est: 1987

Principal:

W. Graham Adams, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Louis Anderson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Religious/Cultural	50%

Recent Projects: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson Law Offices, Charlotte; Davidson Elementary School, Davidson; Weddington United Methodist Church, Weddington; First Baptist Church, Weddington; Saint Francis United Methodist Church, Weddington

### ADEP Architects, PA

721 Midtown Square  
401 South Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-375-6038  
704-375-6039 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:

Thomas P. Turner, FAIA, President  
A. Bryan Turner, Vice President  
Robert C. Dulin, Vice President

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	2%
	Residential	10%
	Interiors	2%
	Other	34%

Recent Projects: Dining Facility Pope AFB, Fayetteville; Multifamily Housing Renovation Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville; Fire Station, Jacksonville; Simmons Army Air Field Aircraft Maintenance Facility, Fayetteville; Munitions Administration Control Facility Seymour Johnson AFB, Goldsboro

### Atkinson/Dyer/Watson Architects, PA

5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
704-568-5382  
704-568-7739 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA  
Michael L. Dyer, AIA  
John W. Watson, AIA  
Nancy B. Zaremski, RA  
James G. Powell, AIA  
Robert J. Lauer Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Tim L. Cohen, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	13
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Education	20%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	10%

Recent Projects: Hickory Grove Baptist Church, Charlotte; Charlotte Medical Plaza I and II, Charlotte; Hamlet Public Library, Hamlet; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools - Eastside, Charlotte; Regal Cinemas, Shreveport, LA

### Biberstein, Bowles, Meacham & Reed Architects & Engineers

1427 Elizabeth Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-332-5111  
704-342-2637 (Fax)

Est: 1917

Principals:

John W. Brown Jr., AIA  
Robert E. Alexander, PE  
Larry D. Hollifield

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	90%
	Commercial	5%
	Planning	3%
	Interiors	2%

Recent Projects: Walkisoft, USA - Dry Laid Paper Plant, Stanley; The L.S. Starrett Co. Saw Blade Manufacturing Building, Rocky Mount; Rexham Industrial Division Converting Building, Spartanburg, SC; Belmont Hosiery Mills New Production Facility, Belmont; Rexham Decorative Division - R & D Laboratory Addition, Lancaster, SC

### John Bivens/Architect

1912 Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-376-7739

Est: 1980

Principal:

John Bivens, AIA

## Charlotte

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	30%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Dickerson Office Building, Monroe; Piedmont Printing, Inc. Addition, Monroe; Davis Residence Addition, Charlotte; Nalle Clinic Matte Pour Logistics for Concrete Supply Company, Charlotte; Scott Aviation/Figgie International Headquarters Addition and Renovations, Monroe

### Boney Architects, Inc.

2115 Rexford Road, Suite 316  
Charlotte, NC 28211-3476  
704-366-5132  
704-366-7832 (Fax)

Est: 1922

Principals:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
Paul Davis Boney, AIA  
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA  
Jack A. Clawell, AIA  
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Roger L. Leeson Jr., AIA  
Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA  
Dineen B. West, AIA  
Kevin Utsey, AIA  
David Conklin, AIA  
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA  
George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA  
William F. Gage, AIA  
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA  
Lisa L. Hailey, AIA  
Audrey D. Hamilton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	21
	Technical	7
	Administrative	12
Work:	Commercial	11%
	Education	62%
	Health Care	18%
	Residential	.05%
	Other	.04%

Recent Projects: Davis Drive Elementary and Middle Schools, Wake City; Odell Williamson Auditorium, Brunswick Community College, Supply; Student Dormitory, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; The Medicl Mall, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Forrest W. Hunt Elementary School, Rutherford City

### Paul Braswell, Architect, PA

757 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245  
704-332-2951

Est: 1959

Principals:

Paul Braswell, AIA, President  
Martha S. Braswell, AIA, Vice President

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Interiors	10%
Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Site Planning for Crossroads Restaurant, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman	

### Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects

230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-334-7339  
704-372-2436 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principals:

Ralph E. Brice, AIA  
G. Keith Morris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Vicki S. Clare, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	3
	Administrative	3
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	15%
	Health Care	50%
	Planning	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: McLeod Medical Park East, Florence, SC; Camden-Clark Medical Office Building, Parkersburg, WV; South Miami Medical Office Building, Miami, FL; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; NCDOT Maintenance Facilities in Fayetteville and Spindale

### William E. Bruce Construction Consultant

212 Providence Road #208  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
704-334-8022  
704-334-1018 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

William E. Bruce, PE, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Ted Richard Brown, AIA  
Ricardo L. Farres, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Engineering	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	50%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: National Welders, Charlotte; RUS International, Rock Hill, SC; Sandusky Plaza, Sandusky, MI; Fleetwood Homes Addition, Mooresville; Falapco, Huntersville

### Camas Associates Architects, PA

100 North Tryon Street, Suite 3660  
Charlotte, NC 28202-4000  
704-372-0491  
704-372-5615 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

Wayne H. Camas, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	50%
	Residential	20%

Historic Preservation	10%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Transamerica Occidental Life; Greenway Gardens - Third Phase, Charlotte; Widis Residence, Charlotte; Springs Mills, Anderson, SC; Towers Perrin, Charlotte

### Clary Architects, Inc.

4730 Park Road, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
704-527-5123  
704-527-1426 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:

Moodye R. Clary, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	60%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	25%

Recent Projects: Crown Point Elementary School, Matthews; CATO Corporation Office Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Waste Managements of America Transfer Stations: Asheville, Wilmington, Laurens, SC, Danville, VA; Mt. Zion Apartments Renovations, Florence, SC

### Harold L. Cooler, PA

2201 Park Road, #100  
Charlotte, NC 28203-5900  
704-375-1505

Est: 1972

Principal:

Harold L. Cooler, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	25%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	50%

Recent Projects: Brown & Morrison Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Hankins-Whittington Renovation, Charlotte; Biscayne Apartments, Charlotte; Strawberry Hill XI, Charlotte

### The Copeland Office, Inc.

120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-333-4159  
704-333-4503 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:

E.H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	64%
	Education	3%
	Planning	6%
	Residential	8%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	1%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Interiors	6%
	Other	4%



**C & P Architects, Inc.**

2400 Park Road, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-376-7010  
704-333-7473 (Fax)

Est: 1987

**Principals:**

Edward J. Cuhaci  
Lonnie G. Peterson  
Darryl G. Hall, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	85%
	Planning	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Harris Teeter Store, Wilmington, NC; Winn Dixie G-4 Marketplaces, NC, SC & VA; Owens-Illinois Expansion, Rockingham; Multiple New Eckerd Stores, New Jersey; Various Store Interiors, Galleria Mall, Rock Hill, SC

**CTHL Architects, PA**

114 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-333-6686  
704-333-2926 (Fax)

Est: 1991

**Principals:**

Thomas D. Byrum, AIA  
Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Richard Bartlett, AIA  
James M. Williams, AIA  
Steven A. Hurr, AIA  
Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA  
Rodger Hinton, AIA  
Christopher Ions, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	10
	Technical	2
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	55%
	Education	5%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Morrocroft Village Retail Center, Charlotte; Pilgrim Court Office Building, Winston-Salem; BASF Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Hotel Roanoke Conference Center, Roanoke, VA; YMCA, Lake Norman

**Dahnert Architecture**

601 South Cedar Street, Suite 112  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-343-9141

Est: 1989

Principal: Roger A. Dahnert, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Daniel E. Woods, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	80%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Additions Eastern Memorial Hospital, Belmont; Additions Catawba Memorial Hospital, Hickory; Additions and Renovations, First Baptist Church; Lake Morrad Regional Medical Center CCU Renovation,

Mooresville, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Respiratory Therapy Relocation, Charlotte

**Dalton Moran Robinson Architecture, PA**

114 1/2 West 5th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-372-0116  
704-342-1952 (Fax)

Est: 1975

**Principals:**

Terry E. Dalton, AIA  
Robert F. Moran, AIA  
James T. Robinson, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Greg S. Long, AIA  
Joseph F. Jones Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	12
	Technical	3
	Administrative	4

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	40%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Irwin Avenue Open Elementary School, Charlotte; University Medical Park Office Building, Charlotte; Island Towne Centre, Savannah, GA; City of Charlotte/Duke Power Parking Structure; Harris Teeter at Friendly Village, Greensboro

**DH Residential Design**

7100 Lancer Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226-7502  
704-364-8084  
704-364-8084 (Fax)

Est: 1991

**Principal:**

Dean Hatjioannou, AIA

Staff:	Administrative	1
	Architectural	1

Work:	Commercial	3%
	Residential	97%

Recent Projects: Mountain Retreat, Asheville; Restoration and Renovation, Charlotte; Music Room Addition, Bat Cave; Whole House Renovation, Charlotte

**Earle Sumner Draper Jr., AIA**

4630 Town & Country Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
704-364-3007

Est: 1956

**Principal:**

Earle S. Draper Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	50%
	Commercial	30%
	Residential	5%
	Other	15%

Recent Projects: Gate Petroleum Company Stores and Service Stations, Georgia; Bowling Green Spinning Company Addition, South Carolina; Home Remodeling, Charlotte

**Elder Design Associates**

1315 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-373-1900  
704-373-0902 (Fax)

Est: 1992

**Principal:**

Clay Elder, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	85%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	10%

Recent Projects: NationsBank, Graham; NationsBank, Greenville; Community Federal Savings Bank, Staunton, VA; Greenville City Employees Federal Credit Union, Greenville, SC; Jordan Residence, Charlotte

**Eubanks Associates**

800 Briar Creek Road, Suite DD508  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
704-376-5285  
704-376-3944 (Fax)

Est: 1972

**Principal:**

Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	40%
	Health Care	15%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Concord Regional Airport Terminal Building, Concord; CCAIR Maintenance Hangar, Charlotte/Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Sheperd-Will Trucking Co. Truck Maintenance Facility and Office, Rochburg, SC; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition; Charlotte; Turisine Technicians Office and Shop Facility, Charlotte

**J.J. Ewers, AIA**

7231 Ridgeline Road  
Charlotte, NC 28262  
704-596-5177

Est: 1982

**Principal:**

James J. Ewers, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	30%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	30%

Recent Projects: NC Air National Guard Communications Electronic Training Facility, Badin; PROTO, Inc. Factory Addition, Fort Mill, SC; NC Air National Guard Disaster Preparedness Facility Alteration, Charlotte, NC

**Fishero-McGuire-Krueger Architects, PA**

505 South Cedar Street, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-375-9950  
704-375-3555 (Fax)

Est: 1991

**Principals:**

Mark A. Fishero, AIA  
Charles A. McGuire, AIA  
Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	60%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	20%

Recent Projects: Facade Renovations to NationsBank, Cherryville; Center for Mental Health Masterplan and Miscellaneous Renovations, Charlotte; CMHA Area Health Education Center Relocation, Charlotte; 'Calling All Kids' Children's Playspace, Charlotte; Residence, Albemarle

**W. Neill Fortune, Architect**

3439 Nancy Creek Road  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
704-846-4271  
704-846-4271 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Neill Fortune, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	70%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	10%

Recent Projects: Martin Residence, Winston-Salem;  
Frankie's Sports Bar, Cornelius; Offices of Dr. David  
Stroup, D.D.S., Charlotte; Seven Lakes Shopping  
Center, Seven Lakes

**Franceschi Architects, PA**

1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-333-6166  
704-343-9983 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:

Gary Franceschi, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

J. David Roberts, AIA  
Michael R. Rouse, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	40%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	50%

Recent Projects: J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging and  
Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; North Carolina Baptist  
Hospital Hawthorne Road Employee Parking Deck,  
Winston-Salem; Saturn of Raleigh, Raleigh; Mercy  
Hospital Clinical Lab Renovations, Charlotte; Exclusively  
Infants at Southpark, Charlotte

**FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
704-523-2230  
704-523-2235 (Fax)

Est: 1892

Principals:

William N. Hartsell, AIA, President  
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA  
James H. Boniface, AIA  
Franklin H. Brooks, AIA  
F. Martin King, PE  
David N. Weed, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

J. Allen Schettig, AIA  
William H. Bethune, AIA  
Robert L. Buckner, AIA  
John S. Langdon, AIA  
Barry J. Nash, AIA  
Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA  
Benjamin M. Pierce, AIA  
M. Scott Rasner, AIA  
Macklyn "Bo" R. Sellers Jr., AIA  
Brian J. Shirley, AIA  
C. David Stoess, AIA  
Gray B. Houghland, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	25
	Technical	35
	Administrative	14
Work:	Health Care	65%

Planning	10%
Residential	25%

Recent Projects: Five-Story Office Project, Rocky Mount;  
VA Medical Center Nursing Home Addition, Asheville;  
Wake Medical Center Additions and Renovations,  
Raleigh; Tryon Estates Retirement Community,  
Columbus; Catawba Memorial Hospital Additions and  
Renovations, Hickory; Engineering Facilities Study, Camp  
Lejeune

**David Furman Architecture**

500 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-332-2942  
704-343-9380 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:

David Furman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jonathan W. Bahr, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Administrative	2
Work:	Commercial	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	85%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Montessori School, Charlotte; Crescent  
Arbors, Raleigh; Audobon Parc, Raleigh; Chesire (Along  
With Charlotte Housing Partnership), Charlotte; Queens  
West, Charlotte; Pier Pointe, Lake Norman

**The FWA Group**

Two Nations Bank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
704-332-7004  
704-332-6829 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principals:

Gene Terrill, AIA  
Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA  
Gus R. Anastes, AIA  
Robert G. Miller, AIA  
Stephen A. McCall, AIA  
William E. Foust II, AIA  
Bryant A. Baker, AIA  
Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA  
Thomas J. Hund

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA (Founder)  
S. Harold James, AIA  
J. David Parke, AIA  
Jerry E. Rankin, AIA  
Paul D. Hartley, AIA  
Donald R. Cash, AIA  
Robert W. Richardson Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	25
	Technical	2
	Administrative	7
Work:	Industrial	12%
	Commercial	9%
	Education	12%
	Health Care	1%
	Planning	3%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	4%
	Religious/Cultural	7%
	Interiors	2%
	Other	44%

Recent Projects: Canon Research Center at Carolinas  
Medical Center, Charlotte; College of Architecture  
Building at UNC-Charlotte; First Baptist Church of  
Columbia, SC; Providence Senior High School, Charlotte;  
Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte

**Gantt Huberman Architects**

112 West 5th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-334-6436  
704-342-9639 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principal:

Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA  
Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Renee Casali, AIA  
Kathryn Horne, AIA  
Charles Snow, AIA  
Darrel Williams, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	8
	Administrative	3
	Interior Design	1
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	50%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	5%
	Other: Governmental	20%

Recent Projects: University City Regional Library,  
Charlotte; Johnson C. Smith University Master Plan,  
Charlotte; Air Control Operations Facility, Cherry Point;  
Billingsville Elementary School, Charlotte; Arts and  
Science Building, South Carolina State University,  
Orangeburg, SC

**Scott Garner, Architect, PA**

1718 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-333-1051  
704-376-6546 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:

Scott Garner, AIA  
Neil Brown, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	45%

Recent Projects: Phase 2 of University City United  
Methodist Church Education Building, Charlotte; North  
Carolina Department of Transportation District Engineers  
Office, Albemarle; Roanoke Rapids Police Station,  
Roanoke Rapids; Korean First Presbyterian Church,  
Charlotte; Phase 2, Mackey Medical Family Practice,  
Lancaster, SC

**Godwin Associates, PA**

505 North Church Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-377-4051  
704-377-4053 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principals:

George E. Godwin, AIA, President  
David C. Hollifield, AIA, Vice President  
Diane G. Godwin, Secretary/Treasurer

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	40%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	10%

Historic Preservation	5%
Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Hampton Suites Hotel, Cary; Hampton Inn Hotel, Orange Beach, AL; NationsBank - Prototypical Branch Banks; Hampton Inn Hotel, Sanford; Hampton Inn Hotel, Laurinburg

### Jack T. Gray, Architect

4110 Melchor Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
704-362-0356

Est: 1967

Principal:

Jack T. Gray, Member Emeritus

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Religious/Cultural	100%
-------	--------------------	------

Recent Projects: Kiddie Korner Day Schools, Charlotte; College Park Baptist Church Sanctuary Addition, Rock Hill, SC; Mt. Holly United Methodist Church Family Life Center, York County, SC; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Clover, SC; Sheperd Memorial Presbyterian Church Sanctuary, York County, SC

### Grenfell Architecture

611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-372-2916  
704-372-9704 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:

Milton Wilfred Grenfell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	80%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Greensboro College Finch Chapel, Greensboro; Nudelman Residence, Greensboro; Poling Residence, Charlotte; Essary/Thomas Mountain House, Highlands; Lower Creek Baptist Church, Lenoir

### Grier-Fripp Architects, PA

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
704-527-2514  
704-523-2235 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:

Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, President  
William Fripp Jr., AIA  
Stephen J. Allan

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Alan B. Antoine, AIA  
Charles M. Grier, AIA  
Gray B. Houghland, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Technical	5
	Administrative	3

Work:	Corrections	75%
	Education	20%
	Industrial	5%

Recent Projects: Henderson County Courthouse, Jail and Law Enforcement, Hendersonville; Pitt County Jail, Greenville; Lincoln County Law Enforcement and Detention Center, Lincolnton; South Mountain Correctional Institution, Morganton; Florence County Jail and Detention Center, Florence, SC; Kraft Foods, Inc. Renovations and Additions, Charlotte

### Gunn-Hardaway Architects, PA

229 North Church Street #200  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-377-8800  
704-358-1037 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:

Robert T. Gunn, AIA  
Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA  
Todd C. Berg, AIA  
Gary R. Lang, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	7%
	Education	82%
	Health Care	9%
	Religious/Cultural	2%

Recent Projects: Northeast Middle School, Charlotte; Alamo Car Rental Facility, Charlotte; CPCC Dental Lab Renovations, Charlotte; Hidden Valley Renovation, Charlotte; Amay James Elementary, Charlotte

### Habitat Architectural Group, PA

705 Royal Court, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707  
704-338-9948  
704-338-9949 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:

Gregory B. Gill, AIA  
F. Thomas Murphy, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	25%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	15%
	Interiors	10%
	Other: Hotels/Suites/Resorts	35%

Recent Projects: Las Colinas Suites Hotel, Irving, TX; Metro Metal & Design Manufacturing Facility, Charlotte; Park Suites Hotel, Plano TX; Queen City Oyster House, Charlotte; Crown Point Office Building, Charlotte

### Hall Architects

P.O. Box 36158  
Charlotte, NC 28236  
704-334-2101  
704-334-5056 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Dennis J. Hall, AIA/CCS

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	10%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	20%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Appalachian State University Alumni Center, Boone; Sterigenics International, Charlotte; University of North Carolina Cone Center Renovations, Charlotte; Duke Power Company Electric Center Renovations, Charlotte; Statesville Road Community Park, Charlotte

### Hawkins Kibler Associates, PA

222 South Church Street, Suite 322  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-376-3561  
704-376-3562 (Fax)

Est: 1923

Principals:

C.W. Kibler, AIA, President  
J. Michael Robbins, AIA, Vice President

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	20%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Fleet Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; St. John's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Good Sheperd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; Southminster Retirement Community, Charlotte; KC-10 Maintenance Hanger, Seymour Johnson AFB, Goldsboro

### Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.

2300 Yorkmont Road, Suite 225  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
704-357-8272  
704-357-8273 (Fax)

Est: 1947

Principal:

H. Keith Bardsley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Bruce W. Moore, AIA  
Marcus W. Shelton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	4
	Administrative	2

Work:	Education	60%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	5%

### Heery International, PC

1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-332-4658  
704-332-0426 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:

Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA  
George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Other: Public	50%

Recent Projects: Dean Smith Student Activity Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Glaxo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte



**C.L. Helt, Architect Inc.**

1014 South Tryon Street, Suite 206-9  
Charlotte, NC 28203-4242  
704-342-1686  
704-343-0054 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principal:

Chester L. Helt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	40%
	Commercial	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Master Plan Textile Mill, Belmont; HI-Q Photolith Addition; Clair Residence, Chapel Hill; Gate Petroleum, LA; Gaston County Police Department Renovation, Gaston County

**Hemphill Associates**

4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
704-365-3636  
704-365-5748 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:

James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA  
John A. Hemphill, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Education	40%
	Other: Law Enforcement Facilities	50%

Recent Projects: Pierce Terrace Elementary School, Fort Jackson, SC; Thompson Children's Home School, Charlotte; Bamberg Law Enforcement Complex, Bamberg, SC; Alleghany County Schools, Sparta, SC; Orangeburg/Calhoun Detention Center, Orangeburg, SC

**Hodges Associates Architects, PA**

Suite 412, 1515 Mockingbird Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
704-525-5423  
704-525-5524 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:

J. Michael Hodges, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	75%

Recent Projects: Carolinas Medical Center High Rise Code Compliance, 8 CDE Wings (LDR, Nursery) Renovations, CDE Wings Air Handling System, Charlotte; Lake Norman Regional Medical Center Level 3 Nursing Unit, Mooresville; Various Space Planning Projects for Synco Properties, Inv., Charlotte

**J.N. Pease Associates**

2925 East Independence Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
704-376-6423  
704-332-6177 (Fax)

Est: 1938

Principals:

Satish C. Markanda, PE  
John H. Duncan, AIA  
Donald T. Garbrick, PE  
Adi M. Mistri, AIA  
Wyatt G. Bell, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Paul D. Bonsall, AIA  
Robert J. Davies, AIA  
David Martini-Plank, AIA  
Howard I. Neumann, AIA  
George L. Peters, AIA  
George R. Buck, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	25
	Technical	24
	Administrative	15

Work:	Industrial	13%
	Commercial	46%
	Education	15%
	Planning	10%
	Other: Sewage & Water Systems	16%

**Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA**

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
704-372-6665  
704-372-0102 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:

Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA  
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA  
Charles C. Cassell, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Craig T. Dishner, AIA  
Michael G. Woods, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2
	Interior Design	1

Recent Projects: Trexler College Center, Queens College, Charlotte; Davidson Life Sciences Building, Davidson College, Davidson - In Association with Ellenzweig Associates, Inc.; Graham Memorial Center for Undergraduate Excellence, UNC-Chapel Hill; WCNC-TV/36 Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; NBC News Channel, Charlotte

**Johnson/Moore Associates Architects, Inc.**

227 West Trade Street, Suite 2360  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-342-1058  
704-342-3043 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Robert L. Johnson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Mark W. Sealy, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	60%
	Health Care	30%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Home Federal Executive Offices Renovation, Charlotte; Christenbery/Bishop Dental Office, Charlotte; Johnston Memorial Hospital Interiors, Abingdon, VA; Matthews Tennis Club, Matthews

**Kelly Pfahl Architects**

725 Providence Road, Suite 310  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
704-375-8641  
704-375-0837 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:

W. David Kelly Jr., AIA  
V. Kevin Pfahl

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Residential	40%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Gutmann Galleries, Morrocroft Village, Charlotte; Simmons YMCA Addition and Renovation, Charlotte; London Britches, Morrocroft Village, Charlotte; Catanese Office Building, Charlotte

**Leaf Architecture**

2008 Dilworth Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-372-1999  
704-372-1998 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Chip Leaf, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Recent Projects: University Place, Gainesville, FL; University Terrace North, Charlotte; Charlotte Golf Links, Club Facility, Charlotte; Archer Residence, Franklin

**Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture**

119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-332-2446  
704-342-2851 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:

Donald R. Lee, FAIA  
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA  
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA  
Troy C. Luttman, AIA  
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA  
Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA  
David B. Schmeiding, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	17
	Administrative	3

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Education	50%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: UNC-CH School of Social Work, Chapel Hill; ASU Plemmons Student Union, Boone; Temple Israel, Charlotte; Family Dollar Distribution Center, West Memphis, AR; Discovery 2000 Omnimax & Science Museum, Birmingham, AL

**Little & Associates Architects, Inc.**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
704-525-6350  
704-522-7889 (Fax)

Est: 1959

Principals:

William B. Little, AIA  
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA  
C. Jeff Marshall, AIA  
John C. Komisin, AIA  
James L. Metze, AIA  
Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA  
Harry V. Williams, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas L. Balke, AIA

Bruce A. Barteldt Jr., AIA  
 Mark S. Bostian, AIA  
 Dale A. Brigham, AIA  
 Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA, ASID  
 Joseph D. Elliott, AIA  
 Nancy C.H. Everhart, AIA  
 William K. Foil, AIA  
 J. Kendall Gallagher, AIA  
 Frank A. Goppold Jr., AIA  
 Gary L. Hubler, AIA  
 David R. Malushizky, AIA  
 Terry B. Moore, AIA  
 Brian T. Morrison, AIA  
 Michael J. Remesi, AIA  
 Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA  
 George I. Shelden, AIA  
 Nina Skopic, AIA  
 David M. Taylor, AIA  
 John D. Walker, AIA  
 Becky M. Worthen, AI

Staff:	Architectural	29
	Technical	27
	Administrative	18
	Engineering	5
	Eng. Technical	7
	Interior Design	6

Work:	Industrial	3%
	Commercial: Office, Financial, Retail	40%
	Education	17%
	Health Care	3%
	Planning	5%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	1%
	Interiors	5%
	Other: Government Facilities	7%

Recent Projects: Sara Lee Knit Products, Winston-Salem;  
 Blue Cross & Blue Shield Operations Center, Durham;  
 NationsBank Triad Center, High Point; Duke University  
 Student Housing, Durham; Mecklenburg County Intake  
 and Detention Center, Charlotte

### Malcolm Architecture

2857-A Westport Road  
 Charlotte, NC 28208  
 704-394-4988

Est: 1988

Principal:

Steven M. Earl, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	80%

Recent Projects: House Designs for Eastwood Homes;  
 House Designs for Carrol Fisher Companies; House  
 Design for William Trotter Company; Barrier Residence,  
 Raleigh

### Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
 Charlotte, NC 28204  
 704-375-2510  
 704-375-2510 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:

James I. Martin, AIA  
 John K. Boal, AIA  
 O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA  
 Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John F. Thomas, AIA  
 Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA  
 William H. Davenport, AIA  
 William S. Ashlin, AIA  
 J. Daniel McRae, AIA  
 James M. Kunkle, AIA

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA  
 Philip A. Wiener, AIA  
 Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	13
	Technical	8
	Administrative	5

Work:	Commercial	4%
	Education	80%
	Planning	4%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Other (Governmental)	10%

Recent Projects: Smithfield Church Road Elementary  
 School, Charlotte; West Rowan Middle School, Salisbury;  
 Gaffney High School, Gaffney; Whiteville High School  
 Additions and Renovations, Whiteville; Surry County  
 Emergency Medical Services Building, Dobson

### McCulloch England Associates, Architects

100 Queens Road  
 Charlotte, NC 28204  
 704-372-2740  
 704-372-6278 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:

John T. McCulloch, AIA  
 William D. England, AIA  
 Jerry W. Currie, AIA  
 Richard A. Henly, AIA  
 Larry E. May Jr., AIA  
 Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Charles C. Pierce, AIA  
 P. Gordon Horne, AIA  
 Ellen S. Standish, AIA  
 Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA  
 Michael D. Rowell, AIA  
 Mark I. Haskins, AIA  
 David M. Hite, AIA  
 Samuel S. Cherry, AIA  
 Craig M. Duet, AIA  
 Stefan Pienkny, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	16
	Technical	9
	Administrative	3

Work:	Education	10%
	Health Care	85%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital, Matthews; Nash  
 General Hospital Emergency Care Center, Rocky Mount;  
 Lyndhurst Gynecologic Associates, Winston-Salem;  
 Hemby Children's Hospital, Presbyterian Hospital,  
 Charlotte; Noel Hall, Gardner Webb University; Boiling  
 Springs

### Meyer.Greeseon, Architecture/Interior Design, PA

222 Latta Arcade  
 Charlotte, NC 28201  
 704-375-1001  
 704-333-3620 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principals:

James E. Meyer, AIA  
 Sam W. Greeseon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Don Duffy, AIA  
 T. Mark Paullin, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	10%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Interiors	20%

### Middleton McMillan, Architects, Inc.

Carillon  
 227 West Trade Street, Suite 2250  
 Charlotte, NC 28202  
 704-372-7700  
 704-372-7701 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principals:

H. Woodward Middleton, AIA  
 Randolph K. McMillan, AIA  
 John H. Tabor, AIA  
 John L. Gill, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John Burgess, AIA  
 Carole A. Hoefener, AIA  
 Russell C. Nicholson, AIA  
 Dane A. Suchoza, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	9
	Administrative	5

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	20%
	Other: Correctional	50%

Recent Projects: Federal Correctional Complex, Butner;  
 Mecklenburg County Correctional Facility; Charlotte;  
 Charlotte Police Department Law Enforcement  
 Center, Charlotte; C.C.Cameron Applied Research Center,  
 UNCC, Charlotte

### Montgomery Associates/Architects, PA

P.O. Box 18901, 2226 The Plaza  
 Charlotte, NC 28218  
 704-377-0397  
 704-377-1174 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:

J. Ben Montgomery, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	35%
	Commercial	40%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%

Recent Projects: A.B. Carter, Inc., Greenville, SC; Layton, Drum  
 & Kersh, Gastonia; Carolina Downs Fitness Center, York, SC;  
 First Community Bank, Gastonia; Reagents, Inc., Charlotte

### Reg Narmour Architecture

101 West Worthington Ave., Suite 100  
 Charlotte, NC 28203  
 704-376-6000  
 704-376-5550 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:

Forrest Reg Narmour, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	80%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Olmsted Park Apartments and Homes,  
 Charlotte; Smith Residence, Charlotte; Atherton Mill  
 Renovation, Charlotte; Collins Residence, Charlotte;  
 Virkler Residence, Charlotte; Big Sky Bakery, Charlotte

**Newman Bower Architects, PA**

1300 East 4th Street, Suite 301  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-333-3749  
704-375-3135 (Fax)

Est: 1973

**Principals:**

William G. Newman  
Robert F. Bower, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	45%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	30%

Recent Projects: Coltsgate Commons Office Building for PRU Care and Shared Medical Systems, Inc., Charlotte; Children First Day Care Center, Monroe; The Catawba Apartments, Belmont; Mecklenburg Hematology and Oncology Offices, Charlotte; Villas at Summerlake Luxury Town Homes, Charlotte

**O'Brien Architecture**

922-C Greenleaf Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-374-0916  
704-342-3808 (Fax)

Est: 1988

**Principal:**

Michael C. O'Brien, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Planning	25%
	Residential	25%
	Other	50%

Recent Projects: Study of Compliance with ADA for Facilities of Mecklenburg County; Study of Accessibility for Disabled to Facilities of Charlotte Housing Authority; Urban Infill Housing, Charlotte; Community Development Consulting to Reid Park Neighborhood, Charlotte

**Odell Associates, Inc.**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-377-5941  
704-343-9140 (Fax)

Est: 1940

**Principals:**

Benjamin T. Rook, AIA, Chairman  
Roy W. Johnson, AIA, President  
J. David Ramseur, AIA, Managing Principal/Exec. V.P.  
Walter L. Bost, AIA, Principal/V.P.  
Donald D. Haigh, PE, Managing Principal  
Robert G. Griffin, AIA, Managing Principal  
Robert G. Kellner, AIA, Managing Principal  
William C. McLellan, ASLA, Managing Principal  
Kenneth M. Betsch  
J. Ronald Boozer, AIA  
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA  
William L. Kourakos, RA  
Sherry Murphy, ASID  
Michael Woollen, AIA  
Gunar Ejups, AIA  
Stephen D. Thomas, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Mark J. Anthony, AIA  
John R. Bankett, AIA  
Thomas P. Duffy, AIA  
Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA  
W. McCabe Fake, AIA  
Holly Grosvenor, AIA  
Bruce M. Haxton, AIA  
Steven D. Hughes, AIA  
Jerry J. Jeter, AIA

Davis H. Liles, AIA  
Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA  
Rick E. Peterson, AIA  
Jimmy D. Phipps Jr., AIA  
Richard B. Shulby, AIA  
John W. Walters, AIA  
Michael K. Warner, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	68
	Technical	5
	Administrative	33
	Engineering	45
	Land Planning	6
	Interior Design	8

Work:	Commercial	4%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	55%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	1%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Federal Bureau of Prisons, Federal Medical Center, Butner; The Johns Hopkins Hospital Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD; Charlotte/Douglas International Airport Expansion, Charlotte; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Burns Institute, Boston, MA; North Carolina State University Entertainment and Sports Arena, Raleigh

**OGBURN Architecture**

1347 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-333-0102

Est: 1991

**Principal:**

Harold L. Ogburn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	40%
	Residential	30%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Unitarian Church of Charlotte, Charlotte; Van Dyke Student Union, Classroom Building, Fine Arts Building, Performing Arts Center, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Wardlaw Residence, Charlotte

**Orkan Architecture, PA**

4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
704-527-5555  
704-527-5545 (Fax)

Est: 1988

**Principals:**

Atilla Orkan, AIA, President  
Rebecca A. Smith, Secretary

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

David D. Pope, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	8
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Education	100%
-------	-----------	------

Recent Projects: West Catawba Middle School, Catawba County; Mountain View Elementary School, Catawba County; East Lincoln Middle School Additions, Lincoln County; Davie County High School Additions, Davie County; East Iredell Middle School, Iredell County

**Overcash-Demmitt Architects**

227 West Trade Street, Suite 1940  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-332-1615  
704-332-0117 (Fax)

Est: 1989

**AIA North Carolina Members:**

Stephen F. Overcash, AIA  
Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA  
Robert E. Moore, AIA  
Tony F. Miller, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	9
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	2%
	Residential	3%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	50%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority, Northcross Medical Office, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte Athletic Fieldhouse, Charlotte; United House of Prayer for All People, Newport News, VA; Law Offices for Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, Charlotte; Frazier Residence, Charlotte

**Peterson Associates, PA**

2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
704-364-3400  
704-364-7080 (Fax)

Est: 1978

**Principals:**

J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA, President/Director  
John C. Brown, AIA, Vice President/Director  
Joe A. Jones, CPA, Treasurer  
Todd R. McGraw, AIA, Vice President/Director  
William C. Means, Vice President/Director  
Charles J. Topp, PE, Vice President/Director  
David A. Wright, AIA, Vice President/Director

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

Russell J. Angelo, AIA  
John M. Beyer, AIA  
Walter A. Cremens, AIA  
Michael T. Doyne, AIA  
Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA  
Tom Green, AIA  
Wayne L. Gregory, AIA  
Curtis J. Hedberg, AIA  
Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA  
Lisa L. Keel, AIA  
Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA  
Cleveland D. Moose, AIA  
John Rodenbeck, AIA  
Arthur A. Stockman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	23
	Technical	5
	Administrative	14
	Interior Design	2
	Engineering	16

Work:	Education	20%
	Health Care	70%
	Planning	5%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington; Charlotte Institute of Rehabilitation 29-Bed Addition, Charlotte; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Winston-Salem; Pru-Care Clinics, Charlotte; The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Greensboro

**Poetzsch & Partners Architects, PA**

1530 Elizabeth Avenue, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-372-1860  
704-372-1861 (Fax)

Est: 1972

**Principal:**

Paul P. Poetzsch, AIA



Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	15%
	Residential	20%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	35%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lincolnton; South Mecklenburg Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Saint Ann's Catholic Church, Charlotte; Stewart Residence, Charlotte; Honey Residence, Charlotte

### The Poteet Group

310 Sardis View Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
704-364-2543  
704-366-9721 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Bruce C. Poteet, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3

Work: Architectural Consultant: Expert Witnessing

### RDM Design Group, PA

1125 East, Morehead Street, Suite 102  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-342-4490  
704-342-4492 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

Richard D. Mack, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	15%
	Health Care	40%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	2.5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	2.5%
	Interiors	20%

Recent Projects: Carolina Medical Center One Day Surgery Expansion, Charlotte; University Hospital Angiography Expansion, Charlotte; ADA Surveys and Compliance Work Office, Industrial, Retail and Health Care, Georgia and North Carolina; Woodland Business Park Roof and Parapet Wall Survey and Renovation, Charlotte; Advanced Training Facility Annex, McGuire Nuclear Station, Cornelius

### Reinhardt Associates Architects

1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 208  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-376-9473  
704-376-9145 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

James Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	25%
	Commercial	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	25%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Dobbins Hill Apartments, Chapel Hill; World Wide Welding, Inc. Corporate Offices and Warehouse, Charlotte; Catskill Communications

Corporate Offices, Charlotte; Tutor Time Daycare Centers, Charlotte; Schoonmaker Underground Wine Cellar, Charlotte

### Ross Ritchie, Architect

2316 Kingsbury Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
704-377-4920  
704-377-4920 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Residential	20%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Interiors	20%
	Other	20%

Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Office Upfits; Mecklenburg County Facilities Surveys (With O'Brien, Leaf & Ritchie, Joint Venture), Charlotte; Jasinne Residence, Charlotte; Sorensen Gross, Inc., Office/Warehouse Building, Charlotte; Jenkins Residence, Charlotte

### Janet Dwyer Robisch, Architect

1822 Lombardy Circle  
Charlott, NC 28203  
704-333-6387

Est: 1987

Principal:

Janet D. Robisch, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	50%
	Interiors	50%

Recent Projects: Rangoni of Florence Shoes, Charlotte; Garland Residence, Belmont; Gilchrist Residence, Charlotte; Fleishman's, Wilmington; Majic Nail, Gastonia

### Stephen A. Schmitt, AIA, Architects

301 East 7th Street, Suite 203  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-376-3397  
704-344-1864 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

Stephen A. Schmitt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	60%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Discovery Place, Permanent Astronomy Exhibit, Charlotte; Verbatim Upfit, Charlotte; Novus Debut Upfit, Charlotte; HFH, USA Upfit, Charlotte; Philip Carey Building Upfit, Charlotte

### Shive Associates Architects, PC

1130 East Third Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624  
704-343-9900  
704-343-9999 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:

Philip A. Shive, FAIA

Richard S. Grubbs, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Michael Hill, AIA/CSI/CCS

James W. Merriman, AIA

Staff:	Architecture	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	25%

Recent Projects: Arden Presbyterian Church, Arden, Arden; Headquarters, North Carolina Bar Association, Cary; Prospector Cafeteria, UNC-Charlotte, Charlotte; Dining Hall/Student Center, The Asheville School, Asheville; Grissom Residence, Charlotte

### Shook Design Group, Inc.

2000 South Boulevard, Suite 510  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-377-0661  
704-377-0953 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Charles Terry Shook, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Kevin E. Kelley

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Interiors	20%
	Other (Communication Design)	20%

Recent Projects: NationsBank Corporate Center, Interiors, Charlotte; Carillon Elderly Housing, Greensboro; Davidson College Visual Arts Center, Graphics and Communication Design, Davidson; Capital Towers Elder Housing, Raleigh; Irwin Avenue, Design Architect, Open Elementary School, Charlotte

### Travis Architecture

2237 Westminister Place  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
704-377-8484  
704-377-2911 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Charles L. Travis III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Residential	90%

Recent Projects: Branch Residence, Lake Chautauqua, NY; Fulghum Residence, Lake Lookout; Benke Residence, Chapel Hill; Senate Square Apartments, Indianapolis, IN; Whitehall Apartment Community, Indianapolis, IN

### Hal Tribble, Architect

310 East Boulevard, Suite 6  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-333-7907  
704-333-8065 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	10%
-------	------------	-----

## Charlotte

Commercial	40%
Planning	10%
Residential	40%

Recent Projects: Davidson Village Inn, Davidson; Sugg Residence, Lake Norman; Container Corp. of Carolina Dispatch and Administrative Offices, Fort Mill, SC; Van Every Residence, Clover, SC

### Tull Architecture

4800 Carmel Park Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
704-364-4800  
704-364-4800 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Rhesa Read Tull Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Residential	75%
	Interiors	20%

Recent Projects: Faucett Residence, Charlotte; Crosland Residence, Charlotte; Shoemaker Residence, Mosier; Fox Addition, Charlotte

### Octavio J. Venegas, Architect

1201-B Scaleybark Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
704-525-1632  
704-525-1632 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Octavio J. Venegas, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	70%
	Health Care	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Philanthrotec Inc., Matthews; Fairview Plaza III Health Center, Charlotte; Burns International Securities Services, Charlotte; Millstone Coffee, Inc., Matthews; Charlotte Clinic for GI and Liver Diseases, Charlotte

### Wagner Murray Architects, PA

437 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-372-8603  
704-335-0361 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principals:

David K. Wagner, AIA  
Michael J. Murray, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	45%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	35%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Circuit City Corporate Headquarters, Richmond, VA; Fifth Street Pedestrian Bridge, Charlotte; NationsBank, Providence Road, Charlotte; Zellweger Uster, Charlotte; Loftin Printing Company, Charlotte

### Herschel G. Walters, AIA, Architect

5245 Parview Drive, South  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
704-542-3575  
704-542-3575 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

Herschel G. Walters, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Education	50%

Recent Projects: Orange County Schools Reroofing; Union County Schools Reroofing; Carrboro/Chapel Hill Schools Reroofing; Mercer-Taylor Partnership Reroofing; UNC-Charlotte Reroofing, Charlotte

### Ward Design, Inc.

601 South Cedar Street, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-338-9883  
704-338-9885 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

Tony E. Ward, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3

Work:	Health Care	50%
	Residential	10%
	Interiors	40%

Recent Projects: Physical Therapy Clinic, Gastonia; Physical Therapy Clinic, Lumberton; Mangione's Ristorante, Charlotte; Martin Residence, Lake Norman; Hanley Residence, Charlotte

### Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA

330 West 10th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-333-9952  
704-333-9962 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principals:

Richard L. Wash, AIA  
Joseph F. Hatem Jr., AIA  
Stephen L. Nelson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	6
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	70%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Expansion to Revlon, Inc. Manufacturing an Distribution Center, Oxford; CMS Business Auxiliary Services Center for Charlotte-Mecklenburg System, Charlotte; Scholl America, Inc. Manufacturing Plant, Gibsonville; Crown Crafts, Inc., Roxboro; State Government Complex Steam Generating Plant for State of N.C., Raleigh

### Charles Watts Architecture

447 South Sharon-Amity Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
704-365-9460  
704-365-9470 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Charles M. Watts, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	35%
	Residential	55%

Recent Projects: Seversville Apartments, Charlotte; Peterbilt Truck Leasing Facility, Charlotte; Village of Chapel Hill Apartment Renovations, Carrboro; Jesse Brown's Outfitters Upfitting, Charlotte; Hanachi

Orthodontic Clinic, Pineville

### WGM Design, Inc.

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-342-9876  
704-334-4246 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:

William G. Monroe III, AIA  
Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA  
Kent Alan Lineberger

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	15%
	Planning	30%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	20%
	Other: Real Estate Consulting	20%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church Renovation and Addition, Charlotte; University Place, Craig Davis Properties Master Plan, Durham; Belmont Abbey, Property Development Plan, Campus Master Plan, Belmont; Duke Power Company, Atrium Plaza and Lobby Renovations; Power Center and Electric Building, Charlotte

### Charles H. Wheatley, Architect

2233 Crescent Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
704-376-6659

Est: 1989

Principal:

Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA, Member Emeritus

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	65%
	Education	15%
	Planning	5%

Recent Projects: Automobile Dealership for Randy Marion, Mooresville; Salvation Army Thrift Store, Kannapolis; Produce Building for Edison Enterprises Union County; Carolina Fluid Components, Charlotte; Dick Keffer Chrysler Dealership, Charlotte

### Kenneth E. Whelchel, Architect

725 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
704-372-1325  
704-372-1325 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Groseclose Residence, Charlotte; Levinson Residence, Charlotte; Bowers Fibers Office Building, Lancaster, SC; Bobby Jordan Apartments, Florence, SC; Forest Lake Apartments, Florence, SC

**Murray Whisnant Architects**

1251 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
704-375-2788  
704-375-2789 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:

Murray Whisnant, FAIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	20%
	Residential	20%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: NCSU Dept. of Poultry Science, Raleigh; Charlotte Radiology Office Building, Charlotte; Goodwill Industries, Charlotte; Wood Residence, Charlotte; Interiors of NationsBank Building, Charlotte

**Wilkerson Associates Architects**

123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-334-7571  
704-358-8192 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:

R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA  
David W. Cherry, AIA  
James M. Wiley, RA  
David L. Bynum, AIA  
R. Cullen Pitts, AIA  
Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	11
	Technical	2
	Administrative	5

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	80%
	Planning	15%

Recent Projects: Rutherford Hospital Expansion, Rutherfordton; Gaston County Mental Health/Substance Abuse Facility, Gastonia; Richmond Memorial Hospital, Expansion and Renovation, Rockingham; Wallace Thomson Hospital, Expansion and Renovation; Union, SC; Morehead Memorial Hospital, Expansion and Renovation, Long Term Care, Cancer Center, Medical Office Building, Eden

**Gary Williams, Architect**

428 East 4th Street, #410  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
704-332-5901

Est: 1988

Principal:

Gary W. Williams, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	50%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Sports Page Deli/Restaurant, Charlotte; Family Life Center, Bethel Presbyterian Church, Cornelius; Hayk Food Processing, Inc., Charlotte; Residences, Charlotte; Winn-Dixie Stores, NC and SC

**Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy**

2801 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
704-357-1000  
704-357-8531 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:

R.T. Williams, PE  
Cameron W. Hood, AIA  
William R. Wood, AIA, ISP  
Ronald L. Smith, AIA  
Don E. Abernathy, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jeffery Metz, AIA  
Dennis C. Stanke, AIA  
Gareth Beard, AIA  
James T. Reese, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	8
	Technical	37
	Administrative	13

Work:	Other: Retail	100%
-------	---------------	------

Recent Projects: Belk Department Store, Forest Gate Shopping Center, Brevard; Belk Department Store, Old Hickory Mall, Jackson, TN

**Winecoff, Inc., Architect**

6631 Williams Road  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
704-531-2265

Est: 1967

Principal:

Donald B. Winecoff, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	20%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other: Asbestos Abatement Design	
	Inspection & Management	50%

Recent Projects: Fishback Residence; Spoon's Restaurant at Apparel Center and Idlewild Crossing; Addition to North Carolina Lutheran Home, Albemarle Unit, Charlotte/Mecklenburg, Asbestos Removal to First Ward and Renovation to First Ward, Star Mount, Selwyn & Windsor Park; Broughton Hospital, Asbestos Removal, Boiler Room and Tunnel

**WKWW, Inc.**

2300 East Seventh Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
704-373-0615

Est: 1956

Principals:

G. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA  
A.Eugene Warren, AIA  
Roy F. Kendrick, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Michael C. Berry, AIA  
George C. Hedden Jr., AIA  
Robert R. Workman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	5
	Administrative	4

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	5%
	Religious/Cultural	90%

Recent Projects: Classroom Building Addition, Boonville Elementary School, Yadkin County; Renovations and Additions, First Baptist Church, Charlotte; Fellowship Addition Davidson College Presbyterian Church,

Davidson; Relocation Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Pinehurst; New Sanctuary Sharon Presbyterian Church, Charlotte

**Woolpert**

8731 Red Oak Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
704-525-6284  
704-525-8529 (Fax)

Est: 1911

Principals:

Gary Stewart, ASLA  
Jim Branden, AIA  
Donnie Perry, AIA  
Kenneth Bullock, ASLA

Staff:	Architectural	5%
	Technical	20%
	Administrative	5%

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	15%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	30%
	Other: ADA	40%

Recent Projects: Piedmont Environmental Center, High Point; Hanging Rock Visitors Center, Hanging Rock State Park; High Point Law Enforcement Center, Kings Mountain; York Park Concession/Observation/Scorers Building, York Park, York, SC

**Yelverton Architects, PA**

5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
704-523-7834  
704-525-1514 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

Donald W. Yelverton, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Gordon E. Johnson, AIA  
Henry H. Lafferty, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Planning	3%
	Residential	2%
	Historic Preservation	65%
	Religious/Cultural	25%

Recent Projects: North Carolina State Capitol Interiors Restoration, Raleigh; Mecklenburg County Engineering Operations Facility, Charlotte; White Homestead Corporate Retreat, Fort Mill, SC; Fire Station Number 6, Charlotte; Cokesbury United Methodist Church, Charlotte

**Clyde****Gresham Architecture**

Route 1, Box 326-D  
Clyde, NC 28721-9768  
704-627-8399  
704-627-8399 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

Warren W. Gresham, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	100%
-------	-------------	------

Recent Projects: Lappas Residence, Clyde; Schmidt/Warinner Residence, Waynesville; Coley/Embody Residence, Waynesville; Taylor Residence, Waynesville



## Concord

### RAO Calvert Architecture

11 Union Street South, Suite 105  
Concord, NC 28025  
704-784-8322  
704-784-8386 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Robert A.O. Calvert, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Steven L. Meyer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	30%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Cornerstone Presbyterian Church, Concord; Cabarrus Bank, Concord; J.N. Fries Middle School Athletic Support Facility, Concord; Northwest Cabarrus High School Music Facility, Concord; Tom Clark Museum, Davidson

### George A. Griffin Associates

5 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
704-786-0181  
704-788-1633 (Fax)

Est: 1955

Principals:

George A. Griffin, AIA  
Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	25%
	Education:	50%
	Health Care:	5%
	Historic Preservation:	5%
	Religious/Cultural:	10%

Recent Projects: First Union Branch Office, Kannapolis; A.T. Allen Elementary School Classroom Addition and Cafeteria, Cabarrus County; Concord Telephone Co. Office, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant High School, Cabarrus County; Fieldcrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis

### Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA

145 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
704-788-2000  
704-788-2010 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principals:

Dennis E. Yates, AIA  
D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	35%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Interiors	2%
Other	2%

Recent Projects: Annex/Operation Facility, York County Natural Gas Authority, Rock Hill, SC; Ft. Mill Fire Station, Town of Fort Mill, SC; Wesburg Plaza Senior Housing, H.E.M.P., Inc., Concord; Westminster Presbyterian Church Multipurpose Building Additions and Renovations, Rock Hill, SC; Cabarrus Academy New School Campus, Concord

## Cornelius

### Wilber Associates

P.O. Box 428, 20044 North Zion Street  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
704-892-3633

Est: 1986

Principal: Charles Wilber III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	13%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	30%
	Interiors	2%

Recent Projects: Berea Baptist Church, Mooresville; Lake Norman Business Park, Huntersville; Waltrip Residence, Catawba County; Mecklenburg Bar Association, Charlotte; First Baptist Church, Mount Airy

## Davidson

### Andrew Steever Architecture

P.O. Box 87, 126 South Main Street  
Davidson, NC 28036  
704-896-8888

Est: 1990

Principal:

Andrew Steever, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Residential	55%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Renovations to St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Columbarium for St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

## Duck

### Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Box 8154 Duck Station  
#5 Winks Square  
Duck, NC 27949  
919-261-4473  
919-261-4473 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences, North Carolina and on Chesapeake Bay, Va.

## Durham

### Barber Architects

3622 Lyckon Park Way, Suite 6004  
Durham, NC 27717  
919-490-8977  
919-490-8978 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

S. Timothy Barber, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	40%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: The Plantation Apartments - Phase II, Cary; Duke Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Facility, Durham; Addition to Theresa Chapel Baptist Church, Roxboro

### Brockwell Associates, Inc.

1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050  
Durham, NC 27705  
919-383-2426  
919-383-1145 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:

Samuel Brockwell, AIA  
Ernest Bessent, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Roy Saba, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	40%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%

Recent Projects: Scott General Hospital Medical Office Building, Georgetown, KY; North Okaloosa Medical Center Medical Office Building, Crestview, FL; East Pointe Hospital Medical Office Building, Lehigh Acres, FL; Veterans Administrative Medical Center - Building 14 Animal Research Building Addition, Durham; Central Carolina Bank - Cary/Preston Corners Branch Bank, Cary

### Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects

P.O. Box 1692  
Durham, NC 27702  
111 Corcoran Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
919-688-6308  
919-682-0075 (Fax)

Est: 1926

Principals:

Robert W. Carr, AIA  
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Nathan G. Maune, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Education	40%
	Health Care	25%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	25%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Jordan High School Renovations and Additions, Durham; Clinical Improvements/Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Durham; Duke University Carr Building Renovations, Durham; St. Paul's Parish Center, New Bern; N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh

### DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.

P.O. Box 3636, 1121 West Main Street, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27702  
919-688-8102  
919-688-8104 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:

John Frank Thompson, AIA  
Warren R. Wilson Jr. AIA  
Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Frank A. DePasquale, AIA  
Robert L. Bute, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Education	60%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Southern Durham High School, Durham County; Hillendale Elementary School, Durham County; Oak Grove Elementary School, Durham County; Northern High School Additions and Renovations, Durham County; City of Durham Solid Waste Transfer Station

### Bradley W. Farlow, Architect

2013 Woodrow Street  
Durham, NC 27705  
919-286-0040

Est: 1993

Principal:

Bradley W. Farlow, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Planning	10%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	60%
	Interiors	20%

### Steven E. Gaddis, Architect

1121 West Main Street, Suite 101  
Durham, NC 27701  
919-682-2870  
919-682-2870 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	5%
	Residential	90%
	Historical Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: Wicker Residence, Chapel Hill; Terborgh-Foster Residence, Chapel Hill/Orange County; Brizel Residence, Chapel Hill; Putman Residence, Durham; Altar

Screen, Greek Orthodox Church of St. Barbara, Durham

### Harris and Pyne

806 Vickers Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701-3143  
919-688-1662

Est: 1956

Principal:

George C. Pyne Jr., Member Emeritus

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

### Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.

2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
919-383-7426  
919-383-9022 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

Tim Hoke, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Education	20%
	Planning	15%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Tracks - Store 156, Melbourne, FL; Renovations of Four Elementary Schools, Durham; Dairy Pond Townhomes - Croasdaile Farm, Durham; Caddy Shack, A Golf Training Facility, Hillsborough; Timberlyne Professional Center, Chapel Hill

### Isley Architects, Inc.

3001 Academy Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
P.O. Box 29  
Durham, NC 27702  
919-489-7417  
919-419-0970 (Fax)

Est: 1970

Principal:

Max Isley, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Administrative	1

Work:	Health Care	60%
	Planning	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	8%
	Other (Laboratories and Research)	30%

Recent Projects: Duke Center For Living, Durham; Joseph & Kathleen Bryan Laboratory for Neurobiology, Durham; Duke Hospital Addition, Durham; Radiation Oncology Center, Durham; U.S. Surgical Andoscopy Training Center, Durham

### W.W. Kingsbury, Architect

1401 Fairview Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-489-8150  
919-490-0662 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

Bill Kingsbury, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	18%
	Health Care	32%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Other	20%

Recent Projects: Duke Medical Center Ambulance Facility, Durham; UNC-Greensboro Maintenance Building, Greensboro; Durham Regional Hospital Vascular Radiology Renovation, Durham; Cleary Residence, Oxford

### George H. Kirschmann, AIA

316 East Trinity Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
919-682-6061

Est: 1990

Principal: George Kirschmann, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	50%
	Residential	50%

Recent Projects: Tri-Point Medical L.P. R & D Lab Upfit, Durham; Tseng Typesetting Co. Renovations, Durham

### Nicholson Associates . Architects

2514 University Drive  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-490-0450  
919-493-6725

Est: 1976

Principal:

Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	25%
	Commercial	25%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	30%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Southwest Branch, Durham County Libraries; Newton Instrument Expansion, Butner; Renovations, Durham County Jail, Durham; Club Renovation, Durham; Law Office Renovation, Durham

### Thomas O'Shea, PA

P.O. Box 51847  
Durham, NC 27717  
919-493-0892

Est: 1946

Principal:

Thomas O'Shea, Member Emeritus

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Residential	100%

### RGG Architects

1002 Broad Street  
Durham, NC 27705  
919-286-5700  
919-286-5801 (Fax)

Est: 1946

Principal: Richard Grogan, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	35%
	Health Care	55%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Duke University Residence Hall Renovations, Durham; Duke Medical Center Oncology Unit, Durham; Duke Memorial United Methodist Church Elevator Addition; Administrative Office and Library Renovation, Durham

**Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA**

3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006  
 Durham, NC 27707  
 919-490-1266  
 919-490-1396 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

Lucien Roughton, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John Hawkins, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	45%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Durham Foot Center, Durham; Duke University East Campus Crowell Building Renovation; Durham; UNC Hospital Medical Oncology Clinic Renovation, Chapel Hill; Duke Hospital North Labor and Delivery Suite Renovation, Durham; MacThrift Furniture Renovation - Downtown Boulevard, Raleigh

**Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.**

400 West Main Street  
 Durham, NC 27702  
 919-682-5475  
 919-688-0150 (Fax)

Est: 1932

Principal:

William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

William B. Keener, AIA  
 Peter Krawchuk, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	25%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	25%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	15%

Recent Projects: Person County Memorial Hospital Kitchen and Dining Addition; Four County Electric Membership Corp. Corporate Offices & Operations Center; Central Electric Membership Corp. Headquarters Facility; Durham Technical Community College Classroom Building No. 1 - Treyburn Campus, Durham; Durham Technical Community College Classroom Building No. 2 - Treyburn Campus, Durham

**The Smith Architectural Practice**

3200 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 705  
 Durham, NC 27705  
 919-382-0077  
 919-382-0371 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal: Marcus S. Smith, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	13%
	Health Care	80%
	Other	7%

Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center MRI Expansion, New Bern; Wake Medical Center Pediatric Emergency Facility, Raleigh; Wake Medical Center Phase III Renovations, Raleigh; Durham County Main Public

Library Renovation, Durham; Craven Regional Medical Center Environmental Services Building, New Bern

**Robert L. Trotter, Architect**

2431 Bonnie Brae Road  
 Durham, NC 27703  
 919-596-5151

Est: 1988

Principal:

Robert L. Trotter, AIA

Staff:	Administrative	1
--------	----------------	---

Work:	Education	70%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	20%
	Religious	5%

**Watts Street Studio, PA**

1202 Watts Street  
 Durham, NC 27701  
 919-682-0840  
 919-683-2569 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:

Anna A. Wu, AIA  
 Charlotte Abbate, ASID, IBD

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
	Interior Design	1

Work:	Educational	70%
	Residential	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Duke University Old Chemistry Building Renovation to Fourth Floor, Durham; Duke School for Children Middle School Classroom Building #2, Durham; Ronald McDonald House, Interior Renovation, Durham; Bartram/Guildemeister Residence, Orange County; New Directions for Durham, Inc. Efficiency Apartments, Durham

**Yongue Architects, PA**

3203 Yorktown Avenue, Suite 121  
 Durham, NC 27713  
 919-544-0145  
 919-361-0075 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:

Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, NOMA  
 Douglas J. Freeman, AIA, NOMA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	1%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	8%
	Health Care	1%
	Planning	8%
	Residential	2%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	10%
	Other (Governmental)	30%

Recent Projects: UNC-Chapel Hill Black Cultural Center - Advance Planning, Chapel Hill; Durham County General Administrative Building, Durham; Morreene Road Recreation Center, Durham; Covenant Presbyterian Church, Durham; W.G. Pearson Elementary School, Durham

**Elizabeth City****Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA**

1712 Winslow Street  
 Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
 919-338-3660  
 919-338-3660 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	25%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Elizabeth City State University - Moore Hall and Griffin Hall Roof Repairs; Knobbs Creek Recreation Center Alterations and Addition, Elizabeth City; Municipal Building Renovations, Elizabeth City; Sanctuary for Lambs Grove Church, Newland; Winslow Residence, Elizabeth City

**Fayetteville****Goetz-Privette Architects, PA**

1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 200-A  
 Fayetteville, NC 28305  
 910-485-3000  
 910-485-3000 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:

Thomas Goetz, AIA  
 Andrew Privette

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	50%

Recent Projects: Village Drive Baptist Church, Fayetteville; South View Baptist Church, Hope Mills; DuPont Customer Service Lab, Fayetteville; Omega School of Gymnastics, Fayetteville

**Heery International, PC**

225 Green Street, #101  
 Fayetteville, NC 28301  
 910-276-2618  
 910-277-8521 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:

Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA  
 George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Education	15%

Health Care	5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
Other: Public	50%

Recent Projects: Dean Smith Student Activity Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Glaxo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte

### The LSV Partnership, PA Architecture • Planning • Interior Design

P.O. Box 53713  
209 Fairway Drive  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
910-485-4108  
910-485-8389 (Fax)

Est: 1939  
Principal:  
Walter Thomas Vick, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Dan Hicks, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Cape Fear Middle School, Fayetteville; National Guard Armory, Fayetteville; Hope Mills Library, Hope Mills; Showroom, Offices & Warehouse for Noland Company, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Public Works Commission Operations Complex, Fayetteville

### MacMillan-Ellinwood Design Associates

323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
910-483-2710  
910-483-1576

Est: 1992

Principals:

Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA  
Ronn P. Babin, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Barry A. Nebhut, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	4
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	50%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other: Municipal	30%

Recent Projects: City of Fayetteville Police Administration Facility, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Technical Community College Continuing Education Facility; Southview High School, Fayetteville; Ft. Bragg Federal Site No. 1 Elementary School; Pine Forest High School, Fayetteville

### Gordon E. Peebles, AIA, Architect

500 Glenville Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28303  
910-485-2478  
919-485-2478 (Fax)

Est: 1950

Principal:

Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Residential	40%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

### Heery International, PC

225 Reen Street, Suite 101  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
910-276-2618  
910-277-8521 (Fax)

Est: 1954

Principal:

Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA  
George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Other: Public	50%

Recent Projects: University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill Dean Smith Student Activity Center, Chapel Hill; Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Glaxo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte

### J.J. Rose, AIA, Architect

124 Bow Street  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
910-485-6181

Est: 1975

Principal:

John J. Rose, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	90%

Recent Projects: Trinity United Methodist Church, Fayetteville; First Baptist Church, Fayetteville; McCoy's Chapel, Dublin; AME Zion, Fayetteville; Friendship Baptist Church, Fayetteville

### Shuller/Ferris Associates, Architects

119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5001  
910-484-4989  
910-484-1466 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principals:

Robert N. Shuller, AIA  
Robert W. Ferris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

W. Wayne McGary, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Education	60%
	Health Care	9%
	Residential	3%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	18%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Cumberland County Emergency Medical Facility, Fayetteville; Seventy-First Area Elementary No. 2, Cumberland County; Federal Elementary No. 2, Spring Lake; Addition to F. Douglas Byrd High School, Fayetteville; Addition to Seventy-First High School, Cumberland County

### Wilson Design, Architecture and Planning

P.O. Box 35112  
Fayetteville, NC 28303  
910-485-3780

Est: 1990

Principal:

Ronald G. Wilson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Veterans of Foreign Wars, Fayetteville; Tucker & Sons Mortuary, Fayetteville; Jerry Johnson Chevrolet, Lumberton; The Crossings Condominiums, Fayetteville

## Flat Rock

### Brock Arms, AIA, ASID, NFPA, AAA

P.O. Box 572  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
704-693-4621

Est: 1967

Principal:

Brock Arms, AIA

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	12%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	4%
	Residential	40%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	8%
	Religious/Cultural	4%
	Interiors	40%

### Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

118 Overlook Drive  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
704-693-7298

Est: 1991

Principal:

Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Planning	40%
	Residential	50%
	Interiors	10%

## Fort Mill, SC

### Howell Hunter & Associates

1568 Waterford Place  
Fort Mill, SC 29715  
803-548-1880

Est: 1989

Principal:

Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%



## Garner

Historic Preservation	10%
Religious/Cultural	30%
Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Tega Cay Baptist Church, Fort Mill, SC; Sea Island Parkway Study, Beaufort, SC; Morningside Baptist Church Addition, Spartanburg, SC; York Technical College Computer Center Renovation, Rock Hill, SC

## Garner

### H.S. Annis Architect, AIA

903-C Fifth Avenue,  
P.O. Box 885  
Garner, NC 27529  
919-772-5565  
919-779-2308 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

Harold S. Annis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Alan R. Eaton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	25%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: New Facility for This End Up, Lillington; New Facility for Garner Chamber of Commerce, Garner; Airport Terminal Building, Franklin County; City of Raleigh Equipment Storage Building, Raleigh; Franklinton Branch Public Library, Franklinton

## Gastonia

### William F. Curry Jr., AIA

3764 Sugar Springs Road  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
704-866-9120  
704-868-2807 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

Bill Curry, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic	10%
	Religious	10%

Recent Projects: Carolina Kids Club Daycare Facility, Gastonia; Piedmont Pioneer House, Gastonia; Carolina International Textiles, Cherryville; Carolina Seafood Distribution Facility, Gastonia; Rustic Hills Baptist Church, Gastonia

### Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

310 South Chestnut Street  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
704-865-6311  
704-865-6209 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:

James C. Stewart, AIA  
John W. Cooper, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Kenneth C. Newell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	15%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Southeast Senior High School for the Gaston County Board of Education; Civic Center for the City of Gastonia; Department of Social Services Facility for Gaston County; Addition to Gaston County Health Department; Emergency Management Services/Gaston Emergency Medical Services Facility for Gaston County

## Goldsboro

### Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA

P.O. Box 261, 401 North Herman Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27533  
919-735-5339  
919-735-5340 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

Gary W. Partin, AIA  
Grimsley T. Hobbs, AIA

Staff:	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

## Greensboro

### Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.

300 East Wendover Avenue, Suite 403  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-378-2754  
910-378-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

Demetrios N. Callinicos, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	15%
	Planning	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: UNC-G Spring Garden Street Boulevard, Greensboro; City of Greensboro - Various Projects, Greensboro; Additions to Grove Park and Turrentine Schools, Burlington; Lucky 32 Restaurant, Raleigh; Applewood Community Center Renovations, Greensboro

### Frank Reuter Cheney, AIA

1704 St. Andrews Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
910-272-8686

Est: 1989

Principal:

Frank R. Cheney, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Residential	90%

### Alfred C. Davis, Architect

3409-I West Wendover Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27407-1579  
910-294-1834  
910-294-1834 (Fax)

Est: 1964

Principal:

Alfred C. Davis, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	40%
	Education	5%
	Residential	15%
	Religious	10%

Recent Projects: Tabernacle United Methodist Church, Greensboro; Harris Teeter Dispatch and Maintenance Center, Greensboro; Congregational United Church of Christ Sanctuary Enhancement, Greensboro

### G. Donald Dudley, Architect

108 State Street, Suite 100  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
910-378-9311  
910-275-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principal:

G. Donald Dudley, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	1%
	Commercial	62%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	1%
	Planning	1%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	1%
	Religious/Cultural	1%
	Interiors	1%
	Other	1%

Recent Projects: House of Hoi-Chinese Takeout Restaurant, Greensboro; Gate City Chop House Restaurant, Greensboro; Watlington Residence, Greensboro; Buchanan Residence, Greensboro; Oak Ridge Military Academy 68-Bed Dormitory, Oak Ridge

### Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

822 North Elm Street  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-274-7400  
910-274-7400 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	60%
	Education	10%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

### Clinton E. Gravely, AIA, Architect and Associates

Suite B, Gravely Building  
500 Banner Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-275-6183  
910-275-9885

Est: 1967

Principal:  
Clinton E. Gravely, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Mary V. Tunstall, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	10
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	2%
	Education	22%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	8%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	30%
	Interiors	2%
	Other	2%

Recent Projects: Lincoln Middle School Renovations, Greensboro; Dudley High School Science Department Renovations, Greensboro; Municipal Landfill Scale House & Maintenance Facility, Greensboro; North Carolina A&T State University Renovations, Greensboro; Renovation of Seven Dormitories at Bennett College, Greensboro

### Mario Grigni, Architect

327 Air Harbor Road  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
910-288-9891  
910-545-0306 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principal:

Mario Grigni, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Residential	100%
-------	-------------	------

Recent Projects: Vacation Home, Kiawah Island, SC; Residence, Summerfield; Residences, Greensboro; Historic Remodeling of Residence, Davisburg, MI; Personal Residence, Greensboro

### H.W. Gwinn, Architect

304 South Tate Street  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
910-574-3798

Est: 1984

Principal:

H.W. Gwinn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Religious/Cultural	30%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: First Congregational Christian Church, Reidsville; Salvation Army Community Center, Reidsville; Taco Bells, Taco Bell Express and New Concepts, North Carolina; AIDS Care Facility, Greensboro; Advanced Prosthetics and Orthotics, Greensboro

### Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect

2828-B Lawndale Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
910-282-7775

Est: 1982

Principal:

Robert A. Hahn, AIA

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	50%

Planning	10%
Residential	10%

Recent Projects: Hampton Inn, Lynchburg, VA; Purolator-Facet Testing Building, High Point; Lake Norman Clubhouse, Iredell County

### J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.

330 South Greene Street, P.O. Box 2977  
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977  
910-370-8400  
910-370-8420 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principals:

J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA

Jerel T. Boone, AIA

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA

W.A. Hammond, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE

Joe Anetrella, AIA

Gary Smith, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	11
	Technical	5
	Administrative	4

Work:	Industrial	6%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	26%
	Health Care	8%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	6%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	4%
	Other: City, County, State	25%

Recent Projects: Lexington Furniture Showrooms, High Point; Well-Spring Retirement Community, Inc., Greensboro; Davidson County Governmental Center, Lexington; Wendover Medical Office Building, Greensboro; North Carolina Central Community College - Chatham County Campus, New Campus and First Buildings

### Charles M. Hill, AIA

1510 Battleground Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
910-230-0153

Est: 1988

Principal:

Charles M. Hill, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Residential	80%

Recent Projects: Westrose Village Apartments, Sanford; Carolina Woods Apartments, Phase II, Greensboro; East Barton Street Apartments, Greensboro; Carriage Crossing Townhomes, Greensboro; Carriage Village Condominiums, Greensboro

### Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect

629 South Elm Street, P.O. Box 823  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
910-274-2743

Est: 1985

Principal:

Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	75%

Recent Projects: City of Salisbury Historic District Design Guidelines; City of Raleigh Historic Districts Design

Guidelines; Thomas Day House, Union Tavern Restoration, Milton, SC; Whitcomb Residence Renovation, Greensboro

### John Joseph Linn, Architecture

2500 Argonne Boulevard  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
910-294-7185

Est: 1986

Principal:

John Joseph Linn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	40%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

### Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect

720 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
910-273-7999  
910-273-7999 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

Ricky L. Loman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	40%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	10%

### MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC

125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003  
910-378-6060  
910-378-1313 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Prinipals:

John S. MacRae III, AIA

Kenneth A. Bell, AIA

Archer T. Joyce, AIA

Mark L. Wright, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	15%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	5%
	Other: Corrections	5%

Recent Projects: A Facility for the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Raleigh; 200 Group Homes throughout North Carolina for Mentally Handicapped Citizens; Smith Homes Modernization, Renovation, Restoration and Additions, Greensboro; Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro; 200-Bed Dormitory, 50-Bed Dormitory, Multipurpose Building, Food Service Building and Classroom Building for Minimum Security Prisons, North Carolina

## Greensboro

### Marshall Design, PA

1517 North Church Street  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
910-272-0784

Est: 1974

Principal:

Michael G. Marshall, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	75%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%

Recent Projects: The Women's Hospital of Greensboro ICU & C-Section Addition, Greensboro; Adams Farm Family Practice, Greensboro; Mebane Medical Center, Mebane; The Fresh Market, Knoxville, TN; Hospice of Rockingham County, Wentworth

### Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA

230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-373-9800  
919-373-0077 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

William D. Moser Jr., AIA  
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA  
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

J. Alan Cox, AIA  
Charles N. Young, AIA  
Walton R. Teague, AIA  
Steven C. Price, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	11
	Technical	12
	Administrative	7

Work:	Industrial	45%
	Commercial	17%
	Education	7%
	Health Care	3%
	Religious/Cultural	4%
	Other (Government (Fed., State, Municipal)	24%

Recent Projects: AMP, Inc. Prototype Integrated Manufacturing Facility, Guilford County; Memorial Mission Medical Center, Asheboro Imaging Center, Asheboro; Bankers & Shippers Insurance Co., New Corporate Office, Burlington; Chico's Casual Clothing, World Corporate Headquarters and Distribution Center, Fort Meyers, FL; Guilford County, Substance Abuse Center (Gibson Park), Guilford County

### Carl Myatt, Architect

1111 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-274-3554  
910-379-7657 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:

Carl P. Myatt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	50%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Greater Greensboro Merchants Association, Greensboro; Triad Board of Realtors, Greensboro; Renovations to First United Methodist Church, Asheboro; Colonial Heritage Center Museum, Greensboro; Dr. Jim Kaley Dental Building, Greensboro

### RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Oak Branch Drive, Suite 2A  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
910-852-6152  
910-855-3029

Est: 1968

Principals:

Allen T. Spotts, PE  
Thomas J. Stone  
Robert J. Grill, ASLA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA  
Barry A. Parks, AIA  
John P. Warren, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	2
	Administrative	6

Work:	Industrial	21%
	Commercial	25%
	Education	31%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	12%
	Interiors	1%

Recent Projects: Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratory, UNC-Chapel Hill; Wayne County Courthouse Square, Goldsboro; Piedmont Triad International Airport Air Cargo Building Expansion, Greensboro; State Street Bank (Wendover Funding) Office Renovation, Greensboro; R/I Building, Burlington

### Bruce G. Sanders Architecture, PC

1030 West Market Street, Suite 200  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-379-8222  
910-379-8881

Est: 1987

Principal:

Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	15%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Greensboro Urban Ministry Combined Facility, Greensboro; Rock-Ola Cafe, Garner; Healthserve Ministry Clinic, Greensboro; Campus Expansion Plan, Greensboro Day School, Greensboro; Interior Upfit for Valspar Corporation, High Point

### STEC & Company, PA

405 Battleground Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
910-275-5371  
910-273-0952 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:

John C. Stec, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2

Administrative	1
----------------	---

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	25%
	Religious/Cultural	35%

Recent Projects: St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church, Greensboro; Cardinal Golf & Country Club, Greensboro; Quaker West, Phase III of Medical Office Building, Greensboro; Covington Memorial Wesleyan Church, Reidsville; Winn-Dixie, Garden City, SC

### J. Andrew Sykes, Architect

600-D Walter Reed Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
910-294-5014  
910-294-5014 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

J. Andrew Sykes, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	25%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Greensboro Branch Library, Greensboro; Kookon Urban Renovation, Winston-Salem; Caldwell Park Maintenance Facility, Greensboro; Forsyth Park Baptist Church Renovations, Winston-Salem; Johnson Renovation, Greensboro

## Greenville

### Dudley Shoe Ellinwood & Associates

200 East First Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
919-758-3138  
919-758-0553

Est: 1957

Principals:

Andy O. Lawrence, AIA  
George, H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville; Welding & Masonry Building, Pitt Community College; Continuing Education Building, Pitt Community College; Roche Biomedical Laboratory, Wilmington; Eastern Dermatology Office, Greenville

### The East Group, Architecture, PA

324 South Evans Street  
Greenville, NC 27834  
919-758-3746  
919-830-3954 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:

Richard E. Johnson, AIA  
D. Kermit Smith, PE

Robert M. Adams, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John K. Farkas, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: City of Greenville Police and Fire/Rescue Facility, Greenville; Pitt County Mental Health & Public Health Facilities, Pitt County; St. Mark Catholic Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Lenox China Facility, Kinston; Greene County Middle School, Greene County

### HITE/MSM, PC

1530 East Fourteenth Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
919-757-0333  
919-757-1330 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

James G. Hite, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Mark J. Smith, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2
	Engineering	1
Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	30%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: J.H. Rose High School, Greenville; Stokes Elementary School, Pitt County; Dare County Health and Human Services Complex, Manteo; Support Building and Parking Deck, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; 32-Bed Expansion, Regional Rehabilitation Center, PCMH, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville

### Knofsky Design

2192 South Evans Street  
Greenville, NC 27834  
919-355-3610  
919-355-3610 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Randi S. Knofsky, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	80%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Michael's Bookshop, Greenville; Hollywood Presbyterian Church, Greenville; Trader Kate's, Greenville; East Carolina Farm Credit Service, Richlands; Olive & Olive Attorneys Addition, Durham

## Harrisburg

### William E. Milligan, Architect

P.O.Box 403,  
109 Plaza Drive  
Harrisburg, NC 28075  
704-455-5581  
704-455-5444 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal:

William E. Milligan, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	40%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Recreation/Leisure	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Concord Fire Station, No. 5, Concord; Concord Printing, Concord; Griggs Publishing, Concord; Piedmont Developmental Disabilities Services, Concord; NCDEHNR Developmental Evaluation Center, Concord

## Henderson

### Lattimer Design

McCain Building  
P.O. Box 89,  
115 Young Street  
Henderson, NC 27536  
919-438-8880  
919-438-8880 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	35%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Renovation to Park Shops Building, NC State University, Raleigh; Maria Parham Hospital Medical Office Building, Henderson; The Jackson House, Restoration and Addition, Franklin County; Elgin Plantation Guest House, Warren County; Office Building for Phillips, Booth & May, Louisburg

### James M. Stevenson, AIA

202 Watson Drive,  
P.O. Box 783  
Henderson, NC 27536  
919-492-5330

Est: 1976

Principal:

James M. Stevenson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Residential	70%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Residential Addition for Mr. and Mrs. Dan Tucker, Chase City, VA; Residential Addition for Mr. & Mrs. R.G. Kittrell, Jr., Henderson; Residential Addition

for Mr. & Mrs. Charles Nelson, Nelson, VA; Educational Building for Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church, Norlina; New Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Robert Schwab, Mecklenburg County, VA

## Hendersonville

### Emory Jackson & Associates

1617 Asheville Highway  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
704-692-0581  
704-692-0582 (Fax)

Est: 1962

Principal:

Emory L. Jackson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

G. Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	23%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	30%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Pardee Memorial Hospital Radiation Therapy Center, Hendersonville; Park Ridge Hospital Medical Office Building, Fletcher; Henderson County Innernists Office Building, Hendersonville; Macon Savings Bank Branch Office, Franklin; Multi-Purpose Building, The Salvation Army, Hendersonville

### Lotus Architecture, PC

1210 Greenville Highway  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
704-692-5900  
704-749-2032 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

James M. Foster, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Planning	10%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	40%

Recent Projects: Smith Residence, Hendersonville; Morgan Residence, Hendersonville; Historic Preservation and Restoration of 1210 Greenville Highway, Hendersonville; Scott Residence, Hendersonville; Proposed Masterplan for 50 Acre Housing Development, Hendersonville

### William Hunter O'Cain, Architect

118 Fifth Avenue West  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
704-692 -4991  
704-692-4991 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principal:

William Hunter O'Cain, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	65%

## Hickory

Historic Preservation	5%
Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Henderson County Public Library; Etowah Library; Henderson County Health Department Addition; Congregational Church Building Connector, Hendersonville

## Hickory

### Abee Architect

The Cline Building  
260 First Avenue, N.W.  
Hickory, NC 28601  
704-322-1274  
704-322-7356 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principal:

Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	35%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	45%

Recent Projects: Caremont Retirement Center, Cabarrus County; Inter-Faith Housing Apartments, Hickory; WSMP, Inc., Addition to Biscuit Bakery, Claremont; Providence Baptist Church, Lincolnton; NC Lutheran Nursing Home: Additions, Hickory

### CBSA Architects, Inc.

226 Second Street, NW  
Hickory, NC 28601  
P.O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
704-322-3403  
704-322-1802 (Fax)

Est: 1934

Principals:

Ernest K. Sills, AIA  
Fred C. Abernethy, AIA  
C. Scott Mitchell, AIA  
Robert L. Smith, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

James R. Stumbo, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	4
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	12%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	50%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	1%
	Residential	8%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	2%
	Religious/Cultural	12%
	Other	6%

Recent Projects: St. Aloysius Catholic Church, Hickory; Catawba Valley Community College Classroom Building, Hickory; Rutherford County Mental Health Facility; Elkin Elementary Addition/Renovations, Elkin; Viewmont Elementary School, Hickory

### CS Designs/Architects Folger-Shaw

543 5th Street N.W.  
Hickory, NC 28601  
704-328-4424  
704-437-3411  
1-800-653-7087

Est: 1992

Principals:

Cindy Shaw, AIA

Marvin Folger, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Residential	30%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

### Beemer Harrell, AIA

216 Union Square  
Hickory, NC 28601  
704-322-3125  
704-327-6078 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principal:

Beemer Harrell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	40%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	40%

### James N. Sherrill, AIA

409 B 4th Street S.W.  
Hickory, NC 28602  
704-322-9077

Est: 1968

Principal:

James N. Sherrill, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	40%
	Commercial	25%
	Historic Preservation	25%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Regal MFR/World Tex, Hickory; Spring Garden Brewery, Greensboro; Spring Garden Bar & Grill, Charlotte and Lexington; Teague Residence, Hickory and Taylorsville; Valdese Textiles, Valdese

### Unifour Design

P.O. Drawer 1787  
Hickory, NC 28603  
704-327-9149  
704-327-9140 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:

Robert L. Clark, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	40%

Recent Projects: Lakeview Baptist Church, Hickory; First Baptist Church, Granite Falls; Catawba County Mental Health, Newton; Davenport School, Lenoir; The First-Lawyers Building, Hickory

## Highlands

### DeWolf & Schmitt, Architects, PA

420E Carolina Street,  
P.O. Box 1296  
Highlands, NC 28741  
704-526-3923  
704-526-9124 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principals:

Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA

Paul B. Schmitt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	7%
	Residential	90%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Interiors	1%

Recent Projects: Teem Residence, Highlands; Smith Residence, Historic Register Renovation, Franklin; St. William Catholic Church, Shelbyville, TN; Julian Residence, Highlands; Estes Residence, Highlands

## High Point

### Allred & Mercer Architects, Incorporated

1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310  
High Point, North Carolina 27265  
910-885-6033  
910-885-6011

Est: 1968

Principal:

S. Aaron Allred, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Gregory V. Mercer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	8%
	Education	90%
	Health Care	2%

Recent Projects: An Addition to the Luther R. Medlin Campus Center Building, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; Applied Technologies Center, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; James H. & Jesse E. Millis, Athletic/Convocation Complex, High Point University, High Point; A Classroom/Office Building, Davidson County Community College, Lexington; Presbyterian Home of High Point, High Point

### John K. Anderson, AIA Architect & Planner

413 Cascade Drive  
High Point, NC 27265  
910-882-0163

Est: 1978

Principal:

John K. Anderson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	50%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Noble's Grill, Winston-Salem; Addition to High Point Museum, High Point; Commercial Renovation, Old Bowling Alley, High Point; Residences, Baldhead Island, High Point, Salisbury; Immaculate Heart of Mary Renovations, High Point

### Robert C. Canter, AIA

1314 Westchester Dr.  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-884-4540  
910-884-0635 (Fax)

Est: 1991



## Principal:

Robert C. Canter, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	60%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Union Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Jensen Residence - High Rock Lake, Davidson County; Chamber, Price, Britt Offices, High Point; Cedar Grove Baptist Church, Greensboro; William Penn Memorial Baptist Church, Reidsville

**William F. Freeman, AIA, Architect**

P.O. Box 6676  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-869-3464  
910-869-3464 (Fax)

Est: 1991

## Principal:

William F. Freeman, AIA

Staff:	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	30%
	Residential	20%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other: Institutional	20%

**Gary D. Haynes, Architect**

1701-E North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-889-2467

Est: 1984

## Principal:

Gary D. Haynes, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	50%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Addition to Wesleyan Education Center, High Point; Addition to the Campbell Residence, High Point; J.C. Bradshaw & Company Office Building, High Point

**W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect**

1001 West College Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-882-2760

Est: 1992

## Principal:

W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/ Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Office Building for Vitafoam, Inc., Hickory

**Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA**

P.O. Box 4509  
High Point, NC 27263  
910-431-8411  
910-861-6385 (Fax)

Est: 1973

## Principal:

Dean L. Spinks, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	30%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

Recent Projects: Trinity Elementary School Additions and Renovations, Randolph County; Crabtree Valley Nursing Center Additions and Renovations, Raleigh; Southeastern Randolph Middle School, Randolph County; Hawthorne Nursing Center Renovations, Charlotte

**Tye Architecture**

666 North Main  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-882-5950  
910-882-5718 (Fax)

Est: 1989

## Principal:

Michael R. Tye, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	50%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Hamilton Court Furniture Showroom, High Point; Murphy-Wainer Orthopaedic Clinic, Greensboro; Salvation Army Social Services, High Point; Warren Dental Clinic, Winston-Salem; Rose Furniture Interiors, High Point

**Norman Zimmerman, Architect**

3511 Bentbrook Drive  
High Point, NC 27265  
910-869-3515  
910-869-3515 (Fax)

Est: 1960

## Principal:

Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	20%
	Residential	50%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: High Point Medical Center, High Point; Offices for Thomas Keller Associates, Inc., High Point; Cumby Mortuary, Inc. Addition, Archdale; Sechrest Funeral Services, Inc. Addition, High Point; Mt. Pleasant United Methodist Church Addition, Davidson County

## Hillsborough

**John C. Williams, AIA, PA**

228 South Churton Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
919-732-6811  
919-732-3774 (Fax)

Est: 1986

## Principal:

John C. Williams, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	30%
	Residential	40%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Rite Aid Pharmacy, Gastonia; Town Hall Renovations, Hillsborough; Berry's Grove Baptist Church, Cedar Grove; Kingsland Residence, Orange County; Owasa Renovations, Chapel Hill

## Horse Shoe

**Daniels Worley Architects**

4078 Haywood Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
704-884-2552  
704-891-7389  
704-891-5882 (Fax)

Est: 1982

## Principal:

Richard L. Worley, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Health Care	25%
	Residential	15%
	Religious/Cultural	40%

Recent Projects: Anderson Dental Lab, Asheville; Jones Residence, Brevard; Van Wingerden Greenhouse Company, Henderson; Covenant Presbyterian Church, Hendersonville; Transylvania Community Hospital Additions and Renovations

## Jamestown

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**

107 Wade Street,  
P.O. Box 157  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
910-887-7200  
910-887-5451 (Fax)

Est: 1978

## Principal:

Martin A. Senell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	25%
	Health Care	25%
	Residential	20%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Renovations and Additions to North State Telephone Co., High Point; Additions and

## Kings Mountain

Renovations to the Jamestown United Methodist Church, Jamestown; An Office Building for Jamestown Medical Services, Jamestown; Maple Avenue Professional Center, Reidsville; An Office Building for GAAP, A Limited Partnership, High Point

## Kings Mountain

### Barrett Architecture

150-A Dixon School Road  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
704-739-1117  
704-739-1118 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Terry W. Barrett, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	80%
	Residential	20%

### Ray A. Grigg, AIA Architect

Suite 6, 219 South Battleground Avenue  
P.O. Box 766  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
704-739-0246

Est: 1988

Principal:

Ray A. Grigg, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	40%
	Commercial	30%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Pilot Plant, Sandoz Corporation, Mt. Holly; Industrial Electro Plating Co., Inc. Plant Addition, Gastonia; Sales Building for Gastonia ABC Board, Gastonia; Rhema Faith Church Addition, Shelby; Addition to Ozark Plant Dana Corporation, Gastonia

## Kitty Hawk

### Quible and Associates, PC

8 Juniper Trail,  
P.O. Drawer 870  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
919-261-3300  
919-261-1260 (Fax)

Est: 1959

Principals:

Waverly C. Ormond, AIA  
H.W. Gilbert III, PE  
J.S. Lassiter, SES  
W.C. Owen, RLS  
F.R. Quible, PE, RLS

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	25%
	Residential	6%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	20%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	1%
	Other	6%

Recent Projects: Elizabeth City State University Trigg Building Renovations, Elizabeth City; Dare County Human Services Building, Manteo; Fessenden Center, Recreation and Senior Citizens Building, Buxton; Pine Island, Planned Unit Development, Currituck County; Code Violation Work at Manteo High School, Manteo

### William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect

10 Mallard Cove  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
919-261-6329

Est: 1978

Principal:

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%

Recent Projects: Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Albemarle Mental Health Facility; Nags Head; Hendricks Residence, Duck; Buck Island Commercial Building, Corolla; Waters Residence, South Shores

## Lake Junaluska

### Mountain Design

P.O. Box 91, Highway 209  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745  
704-456-5159  
704-456-3704 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:

W.R. Cunningham, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	35%
	Planning	3%
	Residential	25%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	2%

Recent Projects: Asheville Gastroenterology Associates, Asheville; Junaluska Animal Hospital, Lake Junaluska; Higgins Memorial United Methodist Church Sanctuary Renovation, Burnsville; Chestnut Commons Dental Offices, Asheville; Animal Hospital of Waynesville, Waynesville

## Laurinburg

### James R. McVicker Jr., Architect

1777 South Main Street  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
P.O. Box 1132  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
910-276-2313  
910-276-2313 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principals:

James R. McVicker Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Planning	10%
	Religious/Cultural	40%
	Other	30%

Recent Projects: Pinehurst Country Club Renovations, Pinehurst; Pinehurst Hotel Renovation, Pinehurst; Wrightsboro United Methodist Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Chestnut Street United Methodist Church, Fellowship Building, Lumberton; Rea Magnet Wire Company, Hazardous Materials Storage, Laurinburg

### Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 1764  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
910-276-3038  
910-276-3038 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Sam T. Snowdon Jr. AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	30%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Pinehurst Medical Clinic Additions and Renovations, Pinehurst; Laurinburg/Maxton Airport, Terminal Building Additions and Renovations, Scotland County; Snowdon Residence, Scotland County; Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabethtown; Allen Residence Addition, Laurinburg

## Lexington

### Paul Briggs, Architect

22 Talbert Boulevard  
Lexington, NC 27292  
704-246-2030  
704-246-6355 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principal:

Paul Briggs, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	1%
	Commercial	21%
	Education	75%
	Health Care	1%
	Religious/Cultural	2%

Recent Projects: Thomasville Primary School, Thomasville; Davis Towns Elementary School, Lexington; Central Middle School, Lexington; St. James Episcopal Church, Black Mountain; Lexington Administrative Complex, Lexington

## Lincolnton

### Williams Design, PA

126 East Sycamore Street,  
P.O. Drawer 1159  
Lincolnton, NC 28092  
704-732-4515  
704-732-6531 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

Dennis E. Williams, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	40%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Lakemont Family Medical Clinic, Lincolnton; Carolina Freight Carrier's Corporation, Terminal and Office, Laredo, TX; Anderson Properties Condominium Complex, Lincolnton; New Life Baptist Church Gymnasium Facility, Lincolnton; Vermont American Corporation Office Addition, Lincolnton

## Linville

### David Patrick Moses/Architects

P.O. Box 783  
Linville, NC 28646  
704-898-6396  
704-898-6968 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:

David P. Moses Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	1%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	1%
	Health Care	2%
	Residential	72%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	7%
	Religious/Cultural	7%

## Lumberton

### Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA

P.O. Box 1067, 407 North Elm Street  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
910-739-9460  
910-738-6113 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:

Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	15%
	Historic	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Zion Baptist Church, Bennet; Hill Estates Elderly Housing, Bladenboro; Dublin Estates Elderly Housing, Dublin; Lumberton Medical Clinic Addition, Lumberton; Floyd's Mortuary, Fairmont

### Ronald W. Thompson, Architect

103 West 26th Street  
Lumberton, NC 28358  
910-739-0861  
910-739-0151 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

Ronald W. Thompson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2
Work:	Commercial	46%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	9%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Medical Office Park for Southeastern General Hospital, Lumberton; Carolina Retirement Community, Rowland; Robeson Community College (Fire, Law & Rescue Training Facility), Lumberton; Village Surgical Associates, Fayetteville; Comfort Suites Motel, Lumberton

## Matthews

### Ted Richard Brown, AIA

1119 Maremont Court  
Matthews, NC 28105  
704-846-4507

Est: 1983

Principal:

Ted Richard Brown, AIA

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Day Care Center, Charlotte; Sikes Residence, Wadesboro

### Clontz Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 725,  
826 Stratfordshire Drive  
Matthews, NC 28106-0725  
704-847-8288

Est: 1973

Principal:

Jack W. Clontz, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

### Williams and Associates

P.O. Box 187,  
213 North Trade Street  
Matthews, NC 28106  
704-847-9851  
704-847-9853 (Fax)

Est: 1932

Principals:

Frank M. Williams, AIA  
James A. Williams, PE  
Robert L. Williams

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Frank M. Williams II, AIA  
Randall E. Baker, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Education	50%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	1%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

## Mocksville

### Fuller Architectural

P.O. Box 83,  
29-B Court Square  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
910-998-5341

Est: 1992

Principal:

John M. Fuller, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	80%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Spencer Fire Station, Spencer; Rainbow News and Cafe, Winston-Salem; Danie Co. E911 Communication Facility; Granite Quarry Town Hall Renovation

## Monroe

### M. Dean Baskins, Architect

313 North Main Street  
Monroe, NC 28112  
704-289-4028  
704-289-4028 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

M. Dean Baskins, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	40%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Addition to Charleston Nursing Center, Mt. Pleasant, SC; Addition to Bayview Nursing Center, Beaufort, SC; Addition to Hemby Bridge Elementary School, Union County; Addition to Fairview Elementary School, Union County; Addition to Forest Hills High School, Union County

### Marshall E. Caudle, Architect

1251 Stafford Street,  
P.O. Box 1002  
Monroe, NC 28111-1002  
704-289-5549

Est: 1984

Principal:

Marshall E. Caudle, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	20%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Other	20%

Recent Projects: Law Enforcement Center, Union County; Pediatric/Adolescent Center, Monroe; Educational

## Monroe

Building, Cathedral Baptist Church, Anson County;  
Advanced Micrographics Support, Inc., Monroe; OZ  
Worldwide, Inc., Monroe

### Dickerson Architecture

P.O. Box 568,  
100 West Jefferson Street  
Monroe, NC 28111  
704-283-8268  
704-283-9099 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal: John H. Dickerson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	70%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Marshville Library, Marshville; Wake  
Dialysis & Nephrology, Raleigh; Monroe Neighborhood  
Community Center, Monroe; Dunn Dialysis Center, Dunn;  
Andrew Jackson Memorial & Museum of the Waxhaws,  
Monroe

### Cecil Hodge & Associates

1208 Curtis Street  
Monroe, NC 28112  
704-283-2908  
704-283-2908 (Fax)

Est: 1965

Principals:

Cecil R. Hodge, AIA  
Derek L. Hodge, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	45%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	2%
	Residential	3%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Security Bank & Trust Company Hilltop  
Branch, Monroe; Braswell Office Building, Monroe;  
Hospice Administration & Residential Care Facility,  
Monroe; Union Electric Membership Corp. Oakboro  
District Office, Oakboro; Additions & Site Improvements,  
Union Electric Membership Corp., Monroe

## Mooreville

### Adams Hennon Architecture, PA

Route 9, Box 427  
Mooreville, NC 28115  
(704) 664-1311  
(704) 664-9177 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Ross G. Adams, AIA  
Scot E. Hennon, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	1
Work:	Commercial	50%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Mooreville Fire Station #1, Mooreville;  
Fortuna Building at Lakeside Business Park, Mooreville;

Peninsula Baptist Church Master Plan, Mooresville;  
Lowes Home Store, Myrtle Beach, SC; Linen's-N-Things,  
The Peach Shopping Center, Atlanta, GA

## Morehead City

### Willis Architect

700 Arendell Street,  
P.O. Box 3648  
Morehead City, NC 28557  
919-726-7091

Est: 1967

Principal:

James B. Willis Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	20%
	Education	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	50%
	Religious/Cultural	3
	Interiors	2

Recent Projects: Eastern Hoke Elementary School, (Owen  
Smith & Willis), Hoke County; Arapahoe Free Will Baptist  
Church Sanctuary, Arapahoe; Broad Creek Middle  
School, Carteret County; Guthrie Beach House, Atlantic  
Beach

## Morganton

### M.Y. Folger/Architects Folger-Shaw

705 West Union Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
704-437-3411  
704-328-4424  
800-653-7087

Est: 1992

Principal:

M.Y. Folger, AIA  
Cindy Shaw, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	40%
	Residential	30%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

### Richard Raymond Pierce, AIA/Architecture

3590 Trestlewood Lane,  
P.O. Box 1011  
Morganton, NC 28680-1011  
704-584-8363  
704-433-6357 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Richard R. Pierce, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	25%
	Commercial	15%
	Health Care	20%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Kincaid Furniture Factory Expansion,  
Gamevell; Forest Hill Rest Home, Fayetteville; Healthy  
Petz Veterinary Clinic, Morganton; Brookwood

Apartments, Morganton; New Parish Hall for St. Alban's  
Episcopal Church, Hickory

### Robert B. Salsbury Associates, PA

P.O. Box 1448  
Morganton, NC 28680-1448  
704-437-2504  
704-437-4901 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:

Robert B. Salsbury, AIA  
Donald R. Stuart, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	15%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	20%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Grace Wellness Center, Morganton;  
BriGam, Morganton; Catawba Valley Legal Services, Inc.,  
Morganton; Post Office Renovation, Morganton; Calvary  
Lutheran Church, Morganton

## Mt. Airy

### Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 1711  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
910-789-8858

Est: 1987

Principal:

Dennis P. Altic, AIA

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	40%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

Recent Projects: Parish Center for Holy Angels Catholic  
Church, Mt. Airy; Parish Center for St. Joseph's Catholic  
Church, Kannapolis; Office Building for Mount Airy OB-  
GYN, Mt. Airy; Alterations to Radiology for Northern  
Hospital of Surry County, Mt. Airy; Old Springs  
Condominiums, Mt. Airy

## Nags Head

### Benjamin Barry Cahoon, AIA, Architect

2616 Compass Lane  
Nags Head, NC 27959  
919-441-0271  
919-441-0271 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Ben Cahoon, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	40%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	40%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Hotline Women's Crisis Shelter, Manteo;  
Waterworks Retail/Office Complex, Elizabeth City;  
Gardner's Pointe Condominiums, Elizabeth City;  
Feldmesser Residence, Avon; Penguin Isle Restaurant,  
Kitchen Addition, Nags Head

## New Bern

### Applegate Architects

P.O. Box 399  
New Bern, NC 28563  
919-633-5603  
919-633-6793 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

Earl A. Applegate, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Max E. Jumper, Jr., AIA  
Kenneth H. Leismer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	35%
	Education	25%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%

Recent Projects: Washington City Schools Performing Arts Center, Washington; F-16 and C-130 Add/Alter Aircraft Logistics Complex, Pope AFB; U.S. Coast Guard Station, Fort Macon, Atlantic Beach; New Post Office, New Bern; Cherry Point Federal Credit Union, New Bern

### The Architectural Company

309 Metcalf Street  
New Bern, NC 28562  
919-637-6747

Est: 1991

Principal:

Reed A. Kiefer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	50%

Recent Projects: Historic Restoration of Craven Foundry; New Bern; Historic Restoration of Sensation Cut Plug Building; New Bern; New Luxury Condominiums, Beaufort; Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity House, Raleigh; Various Feasability Studies for Rehabilitation and Restoration of Commercial Buildings, New Bern

### Maune Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA

244 1/2 Middle Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
919-637-6373

Est: 1993

Principals:

Marvin G. Maune, AIA  
Robert T. Belangia, AIA  
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	25%
	Commercial	25%
	Education	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Interiors and Graphics Design for Visitors Center, Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens, New Bern; Aylward Enterprises Industrial Plant Expansion, New Bern; Window Replacement, Building 137, MCAS, Cherry Point; Boathouse, New Bern, NC

### Peterson Architects, PA

P.O. Box 507  
New Bern, NC 28563  
537-6782  
637-6581 (Fax)

Est: 1963

Principal:

John N. Peterson, AIA  
Gary W. Peterson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	45%
	Education	35%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Craven County Court House Annex, New Bern; Buildings "D&E" Craven Community College, New Bern; Brinson Memorial Elementary School, Craven County; Locker Room Addition for Pamlico County High School, Bayboro; Human Services Complex for Craven County, New Bern

### Stephens & Francis, PA

502 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28561  
919-637-3301  
919-637-3384 (Fax)

Est: 1950

Principals:

Charles R. Francis, AIA  
Paul F. Stephens, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Robert H. Stephens, AIA  
Michael W. Talton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	28%
	Health Care	2%
	Planning	4%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	15%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	2%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	2%
	Other: Governmental	10%

Recent Projects: Greene County Health & Human Services Building, Snow Hill; Farmville Library Addition, Farmville; Palmer-Marsh House Restoration, State Historic Site, Bath; Study, New Visitors Center Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens, New Bern; New Bern High School, New Bern

## Newton

### William P. Reinhardt, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 997,  
205 South Brady Avenue  
Newton, NC 28658  
704-464-2086  
704-464-2140 (Fax)

Est: 1965

Principal:

William P. Reinhardt, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Marty A. Beal, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	50%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Newton Branch Fire Station, Newton; Catawba County Agricultural Resource Center, Newton; Family Life Building, Grace Reformed UCC, Newton; Goodwill Industries, Asheville; Office Building, Dr. Curtis, Newton

## North Wilkesboro

### Robert W. Ham, AIA/Architects, PA

P.O. Box 2487  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659  
910-838-4007  
910-838-4318 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Robert W. Ham, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	80%
	Planning	15%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Hampton Inns, Myrtle Beach, SC, Hopewell, VA and Staunton, VA; Lowe's of N.E. Columbia, SC; Lowe's of Jacksonville; Oakwoods Baptist Church, Wilkesboro; Oakwoods Country Club, Wilkesboro

## Pinehurst

### Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 205  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
910-295-4683  
910-295-5684 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principal:

Robert E. Clark, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Fire Station, Whispering Pines; Pool and Tennis Club, Pinewild, Pinehurst; Administration Building, Santee-Cooper Water Treatment Facility, Mohcks Corner, SC; Albemarle Plantation Pool House, Hertford; Longley Residence, Pinehurst

### Stagaard & Chao Architects

601 Cherokee Road, Suite C, P.O. Box 4840  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
910-295-4800  
910-295-4862 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:

Alan H. Stagaard, AIA



## Pittsboro

Teresita Chao, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	30%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	45%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Southern Pines; Private Residence, Pinehurst; Addition, Alterations and Space Planning to Existing Office Building, Pinehurst; Addition and Alterations to Existing Trucking Terminal and Offices, Greensboro; New Recreational Facility for a Private Golf Community, Pinebluff

## Pittsboro

### Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI

2006 Farrington Village Center  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
919-542-7200  
919-542-7201 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:

Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1
Work:	Health Care	10%
	Residential	60%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Triangle Hospice, Hillsborough; St. Francis of Assisi Church, Raleigh; Farrington Village, Pittsboro; Caring House, Durham; Warner Residence, Blowing Rock

### Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect

P.O. Box 923, 4 Court Square  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
919-542-5412

Est: 1985

Principal:

Kurt F. Lent, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	35%
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	30%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Falconbridge Bowling Lanes, Durham; Giarla/Michelson Residence, Durham; Chatham County Emergency Operations Center, Pittsboro; Chatham County Animal Shelter, Pittsboro

## Raleigh

### A/E/C Support Services

116 N. Bloodworth Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919-839-8811  
919-832-7189 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

John W. Kinney, AIA, CSI

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Research and Consulting	100%

Recent Projects:

Phoenix, Wake County General Services

### Alpha Design Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 6578  
1637 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27628-6578  
919-833-3631

Est: 1975

Principals:

Ronald L. Collier, AIA  
Charles E. Woodall, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	65%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Public Works Center, Town of Farmville; Camp Chestnut Ridge, Efland

### Andron Architects & Associates

11312 Saddleview Court  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
919-846-9990  
919-846-7362 (Fax)

Est. 1986

Principal: S. Robert Andron, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
Work:	Commercial	30%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	15%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Bacciagallipe's Restaurant, Raleigh; Quick 10, Cary; Central Baptist Church, Wendell; Mt. Ridge Group Home, Gastonia; Knightdale Office Condominiums, Knightdale

### Archaton

1100 Logger Court, Suite A102  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-954-0005  
919-876-3618 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

G. Thomas Wells, Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Education	20%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Other	40%

Recent Projects: Shiloh United Methodist New Education Building, Louisburg; New Concession/Toilet Building, Wake Forest High School, Wake Forest; The Vineyard Camp Renovations, Westfield; New Electronic Marquee, NC State Fair, Raleigh; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County.

### Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.

6736 Falls of The Neuse Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
919-846-1600  
919-846-9404 (Fax)

Est: 1972

Principal:

Fred L. Tolson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

DeVon L. Tolson, AIA  
Larry D. Pressley, AIA  
Gerald W. Wichman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	60%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools; Wake County Year Round Schools "B" & "G"; Washington High School, Washington; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-5, Northeast/Northwest K-5; Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center, Williamston

### ARCHITEKTUR

741 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-664-8500  
919-664-8500 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

Thomas G. Crowder, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
Work:	Commercial	50%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Phase II - Coastal Federal Credit Union, Raleigh; 335 Saint Albans Master Plan, Raleigh; Additions to the Bolduc Residence, Raleigh; Exterior Renovations and Site Improvements to the Butler Residence, Raleigh; Offices for Charlie Goodnight's - Space Planning and Interior Renovations, Raleigh

### Ballard, McCredie, Elliott Associates, P.A., Architects

260 West Millbrook Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-870-5881  
919-870-5931 (Fax)

Est: 1955

Principals:

Roger W. Ballard, AIA  
Robert J. McCredie, AIA  
E. Burton Elliott, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

James Walton, IV, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2
Work:	Commercial	6%
	Education	34%
	Health Care	14%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	1%
	Other	40%

Recent Projects: Lafayette Elementary School Addition/Renovation, Harnett County; Womack Army Hospital Renovations, Ft. Bragg; Riverview Elementary School Additions and Renovations, Murfreesboro; North Harnett Elementary School Addition, Angier; Media Center/Administration/Classroom Addition to Tyrrell Elementary School, Columbia

### Barrier Free Environments, Architecture

P.O. Box 31505  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
919-782-6924  
919-787-1984 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

Ronald L. Mace, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Donald R. Hanks, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	80%
	Interiors	5%

### Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

2700 Wycliff Road, Suite 102  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-787-3321  
919-787-3166

Est: 1981

Principal:

Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Lanny T. Wood, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: New Bern Hotel and Marina, New Bern; Office Building for Emerald Isle Realty, Emerald Isle; Silver & Lace Bakery, Raleigh; Transmitter Facility for Auburn Tower Partnership; The Falls Shopping Center, Raleigh

### Best & Associates, Inc.

3700 Computer Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
P.O. Box 19064 27619  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
919-787-4623  
919-787-4647 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principals:

W. Dean Best, AIA, President

William C. Spencer, P.E., Vice President

M.G. Parsons, Vice President

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Education	10%
	Planning	5%

Residential	25%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: Parkwood Mall, Wilson; North Raleigh United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Bogue Shore Club Resort, Pine Knoll Shores; The Bluffs Residential Complex, Morehead City; Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh

### Boney Architects, Inc.

5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 102  
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393  
919-851-9393  
919-851-1336 (Fax)

Est: 1922

Principals:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA

Charles H. Boney, FAIA

Paul Davis Boney, AIA

Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA

Jack A. Clawell, AIA

Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Roger L. Leeson Jr., AIA

Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA

Dineen B. West, AIA

Kevin Utsey, AIA

David Conklin, AIA

Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA

George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA

William F. Gage, AIA

Leigh F. Stewart, AIA

Lisa L. Hailey, AIA

Audrey D. Hamilton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	21
	Technical	7
	Administrative	12

Work:	Commercial	11%
	Education	62%
	Health Care	18%
	Residential	.05%
	Other	.04%

Recent Projects: Davis Drive Elementary and Middle Schools, Wake City; Odell Williamson Auditorium, Brunswick Community College, Supply; Student Dormitory, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; The Medicl Mall, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Forrest W. Hunt Elementary School, Rutherford City

### The Bower Partnership

3803-B Computer Drive, Suite 204  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-782-7845  
919-782-7895 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principals:

Boyd O. Bower

Steven Bower

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Cynthia J. Cline, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Health Care	60%
	Planning	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: N.C. Zoological Park Visitors Services for North America Continent, Asheboro; Harborview Health Care Center Addition and Renovation, Morehead City; G.E. Capitol Mortgage - Interior Design of Corporation Headquarters, Raleigh; Central Continuing Care - New Nursing Home, Mt. Airy; Creech Road Baptist Church, Garner

### James C. Buie Architect, Inc.

3700 National Drive, Suite 115  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
919-781-4873  
919-781-6715 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principal:

James C. Buie, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	60%
	Planning	15%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	15%

Recent Projects: The Cambridge Apartments, Raleigh; Regency Park Office Building, Cary; Shannon Oaks Shopping Center, Cary; Davis Park Master Plan, Durham; Goodberrys Creamery, Garner

### Burnstudio Architects, PA

108 1/2 East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919-821-4047  
919-821-0944 (Fax)

Est. 1977

Principals:

Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, President

Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, Vice President

Cynthia Langlykke, AIA, Secretary

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	1%
	Education	22%
	Planning	1%
	Residential	1%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	50%
	Religious/Cultural	23%
	Interiors	1%

Recent Projects: RDU Airport Authority Office Building, Raleigh; Wilmington Street Station Parking Deck, Raleigh; UNC Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Rock Quarry Pool, Durham; C.A. Dillon School Vocational/Chapel Building, Butner

### Cherry Huffman Architects PA

100 South Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-821-0805  
919-821-0720 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:

Louis W. Cherry, AIA

Dan G. Huffman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Hal Bowen, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Education	15%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	25%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Wake County Social Services Center, Raleigh; Wake County Alcoholism Treatment Center, Raleigh; N. C. State Arboretum Education and Visitors Center, Raleigh; Two Elementary Schools for Wake County, Raleigh; Observation Park at Raleigh Durham Airport, Raleigh

### Clearscapes, P.A.

112 E. Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919-821-2775  
919-821-0804 (Fax)

Est: 1981

#### Principals:

Steven D. Schuster, AIA  
Thomas H. Sayre  
Kerr Craig Ramsay, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Member:

J. Carl Winstead, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	6
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	2%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	3%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: The Body Shop U.S.A. Headquarters, Wake Forest; Murdoch Center Renovations, Butner; Oak View Restoration, Raleigh; Surgicenter Services of Pitt, Greenville; St. Matthews Catholic Church, Durham

### Cline Davis Architects, PA

225 Hillsborough St., Suite 440  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-833-6413  
919-836-1280 (Fax)

Est. 1989

#### Principals:

Gary D. Cline, AIA  
Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Eric Wilkinson, AIA  
Cari Jones, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	8
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	3%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	28%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	9%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Litho Industries Corporate and Mfg. Facility, Durham; Miles Pharmaceuticals Cafeteria and Training Facility, Clayton; Southern Village Commercial Core and Residential, Chapel Hill; Prestonwood Country Club Clubhouse Expansion/Pool Complex, Cary; Camp for Persons with Autism, Chatham County

### Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner

111 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-755-1054  
919-821-5574 (Fax)

Est: 1976

#### Principal:

Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	25%

Health Care	10%
Planning	10%
Residential	10%
Historic Preservation	10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
Religious/Cultural	10%
Interiors	5%
Other	5%

Recent Projects: Cleveland K-5 School, Johnston County Schools; Health Occupation Building, Johnston Community College; Skills Training Center, County of Johnston; Kendall Complex Addition, N.C. Employment Security Commission, Raleigh; Picnic Shelter, N. C. Department of Administration, Raleigh.

### Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 31063  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
919-782-2992  
919-787-2171 (Fax)

Est: 1977

#### Principal:

Jerry A. Cook, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Hospitality Trade	100%
-------	-------------------	------

Recent Projects: 42nd St. Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Lone Star Restaurant, four states; Bailey's, three states; Angus Barn Wine Cellar, Raleigh; Hampton Inn, Raleigh

### Frank Cross, Architect

733 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-821-4889  
919-821-7414 (Fax)

Est: 1979

#### Principal:

Frank T. Cross, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	30%
	Residential	55%

Recent Projects: Goldston Residence, Raleigh; Walker Residence, Raleigh; Henderson Marketplace, Raleigh; Pool Hall, Hillsborough Street, Raleigh; EnviroChem, Raleigh

### Walter Davis, Architect, P.A.

601-200 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-833-3737  
919-755-1771 (Fax)

Est: 1977

#### Principals:

Walter Davis, AIA  
Kevin Kane, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Ross Sigmon III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	3%
	Commercial	80%
	Residential	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: SAS/R Research and Development Building; Cary; Walnut Creek Country Club, Goldsboro; Stone Heavy Vehicle, Columbia; Walnut Terrace Gym, Raleigh; Cary Fire Station #5 / Police Sub-Station: Cary.

### Angshuman De Architects, PA

518 West Jones Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-828-9381  
919-828-0481 (Fax)

Est: 1985

#### Principal:

Angshuman De, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	60%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	15%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Cameron Village Shopping Center Renovation, Raleigh; Owen Drive Multiuse, Fayetteville

### Design Development

1100 Logger Court, Suite A103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-878-3690  
919-876-3618 (Fax)

Est: 1986

#### Principal:

Jim Sherrer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	50%
	Planning	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Emmanuel Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Clayton Crossing Shopping Center, Clayton; Redford Place Shopping Center, Rolesville; Bayleaf Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Capital City Club Renovations, Raleigh

### Design Harmony

16 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-755-0300  
919-755-0028 (Fax)

Est: 1991

#### Principals:

Gail A. Lindsey, AIA  
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Residential	50%
	Other: Consulting	10%

Recent Projects: Arcadia Community Commons House, Chapel Hill; The Body Shop Retail Store at Cary Towne Center, Cary; Senter Residence, Person County; Hoffman Residence, Raleigh; E.P.A., Radion Corporation I.A.Q. Consulting, Research Triangle Park

### Dodge Amann Architecture, PA

7320 Old Hundred Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
919-870-8276  
919-870-8276 (Fax)

Est: 1962

#### Principals:

Thomas L. Amann, AIA  
William W. Dodge III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2

Administrative	1
Work:	
Commercial	10%
Residential	20%
Historic Preservation	60%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Old East and Old West Residence Hall Renovation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Raleigh Plasma Center, Raleigh; Peden-Irwin Residence, Back Creek; Wachovia Bank Branch Prototype; Nicholson Residence, Raleigh

### Doggett Architects, Inc.

Suite 206  
6837 Falls of Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
919-847-2122  
919-847-2123 (Fax)

Est: 1967

Principal:

W.T. Doggett, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Sam S. Epperson, AIA  
David B. Renzulli, AIA  
Richard A. Smith, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	85%

Recent Projects: J.J. Jones Elementary School, Mt. Airy; NCEMC Building/Mechanical Retrofit, Raleigh; Northwest High School, Halifax County; West Carteret High School, Morehead City; Media Center/Classroom Retrofit, Manteo High School, Manteo

### DSA Design Group

5511 Capital Center Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
919-851-6866  
919-851-7024 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:

Henry Liles, PE, President  
Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA, VP of Architecture  
Peter E. Avetta, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

James Harris, AIA  
Walter B. Sawyer, AIA  
Victoria L. Grant, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	12
--------	---------------	----

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	20%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	20%

Recent Projects: Research Laboratory for Trimeris Inc.; Multiple Projects For Large RTP Based Pharmaceutical Clients; Multiple Projects For AMP, Inc., Sara Lee Corp. and Spring City Knitting; Master Plan and New Science Facility for Guilford College

### Kurt Eichenberger, AIA

413 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-832-6394  
919-832-8009 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

Kurt Eichenberger, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Administrative	1
Work:	
Commercial	55%
Health Care	10%
Planning	5%
Residential	10%
Historic Preservation	20%

Recent Projects: Snow Avenue Human Resource Center, Raleigh; NCSU University Student Center Phase III Renovation, Raleigh; Wake County Field Service Storage Shed, Raleigh; Duraleigh Woods Apartments, Raleigh

### Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.

3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-781-1083  
919-787-9678 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Vic Buzard, AIA  
Larry W. Deckard, AIA  
Neal J. Enevoldsen, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	60%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Renovations to Center Plaza Building, Raleigh; Butler Hall Residence Dorm, Elizabeth City State University; Export Leaf Tobacco Company Manufacturing Addition, Wilson; Dobbs School Renovation, Kingston

### Envirotek, Inc.

1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-832-6658  
919-839-2255 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principals:

Ben Taylor, AIA, President  
Don d'Ambrosi, Vice President  
David Lasley, Vice President  
Chris Howard, Vice President

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	6
	Administrative	4

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	35%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Imperial Center, Mixed Use Development, Durham; Harvest Plaza Center, Raleigh; NCSU Centennial Campus Research IV Building, Raleigh; Wandel & Goltermann Technologies, RTP; Triangle Central Park, Durham County

### FCW Architects, PA

606 Wade Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-833-2536  
919-833-2528 (Fax)

Est: 1946

Principals:

Gene W. Jones, AIA  
Mark R. Dickey, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	20%
	Interiors	10%
	Other (Institutional)	30%

Recent Projects: Hubert Ledford Education Building, Meredith College, Raleigh; Indoor Aquatic Center, City of Roanoke Rapids; Roberts Park Gymnasium, City of Raleigh; Main Post Office, Cary; State Legislative Building Renovations, Raleigh

### Frank Harmon, Architect

309 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-829-9464  
919-829-9464 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

Frank Harmon, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
	Education	20%
	Residential	20%
	Interiors	10%
	Other (Museums)	20%

Recent Projects: North Carolina Farm Bureau Office Building, Raleigh; Rake and Hoe Garden Center, Raleigh; Harmon House and Garden, Raleigh; North Carolina Pottery Museum, Seagrove; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albermarle

### H.R. Associates, PA

1200 Navaho Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-872-6345  
919-872-7245 (Fax)

Est: 1948

Principals:

John W. Farabow Jr., AIA  
Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA  
David M. Koss, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Robert E. Nussear Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Engineering	3
	Interior Design	2
	Technical	6
	Administrative	3

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	10%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	15%

Recent Projects: TC2 Corporate Headquarters, Cary; Troxler Electronics Laboratories Addition, RTP; Berkshire Village HUD Housing Project, Raleigh; Passavant Retirement Center Assisted Living Facility, Zelienople, PA; Cartersville Medical Center Surgery Department Addition, Cartersville, GA

### Michael G. Huslage, AIA

3404 Lake Woodard Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
919-231-8738  
919-231-8164 (Fax)

Est: 1992

## Raleigh

### Piedmont Olsen Hensley

2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
P.O. Box 31388  
Raleigh, NC 27622-1388  
919-782-5511  
919-782-5905 (Fax)

Est: 1920

#### Principals:

Verne Cassaday, AIA  
William H. Sigmon, AIA  
W. Michael Peery, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Robert J. Pruitt, AIA  
John A. Stevermer, AIA  
Larry R. Underwood, AIA  
Kenneth Martin, AIA  
Mark D. Gibson, AIA  
Will Crater, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	12
	Technical	60
	Administrative	7

Work:	Industrial	48%
	Commercial	25%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	2%

Recent Projects: Enzyme Fermentation and Granulation Facility, Franklinton; Small Volume Parenteral Facility, Clayton; Research and Development Facility, RTP; North Carolina Farmers' Market, Raleigh; Electronics Facility Renovation, RTP

### Plan A Architecture, PA

309.5 Linden Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
919-832-2192  
919-832-2192 (Fax)

Est: 1989

#### Principals:

David G. Prestrud, AIA  
Sara W. Grover, AIT

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	70%
	Residential	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Offices of the Vice Chancellor, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Sharma Residence, Treyburn; Margaux's Restaurant, Raleigh; Prestrud & Grover Residence and Studio, Apex; Duke University Medical Center Financial and Cost Accounting Offices, Durham

### Quick-Associates, PA

714 St. Mary's Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425  
919-821-2800  
919-821-2896 (Fax)

Est: 1974

#### Principal:

Gerald T. Quick, AIA, President

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	50%
	Education	5%

Health Care	5%
Planning	5%
Residential	20%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Harris Wholesale Corporate Headquarters & Distribution Center, Raleigh; Townhouses Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point; Cox Residence, Raleigh; Wellspring Grocery, Raleigh; Central YMCA Renovation, Raleigh

### Rairden Savage Architects

3715 Benson Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609  
919-876-1048

Est: 1993

#### Principals:

Eugene P. Rairden II, AIA  
W. Tobin Savage, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	40%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Cheshire Classroom Building Renovation, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; Wakelon Training Center, Glaxo Inc., Zebulon; Fox Road Elementary School, Raleigh; Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh

### Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-781-0026  
919-881-0999

Est: 1946

#### Principals:

John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, President  
William R. Burgin, AIA, Vice President/Treasurer  
Donna S. Smith, AIA, Vice President/Secretary

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Education	60%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Religious/Cultural	3%
	Interiors	7%

Recent Projects: Southwest Elementary and Pickette Elementary Classroom and Media Center Additions, Lexington; Lexington Middle and Dunbar Intermediate HVAC Renovations, Lexington; Lincoln Heights Elementary Schools Media Center and Cafeteria/Kitchen Renovation, Raleigh; First Presbyterian Church Master Plan, Raleigh

### J. Patrick Rand Architects

225 Furches Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-833-0374

#### Principal:

J. Patrick Rand, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

### Rare Designs

1323 Lutz Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-787-9205

Est: 1985

#### Principal:

Rebecca Talton Kalsbeek, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	5%
	Residential	90%
	Interiors	5%

### The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-831-1831  
919-831-1833 (Fax)

Est: 1990

#### Principals:

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA  
J.D. Stacy, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John J. Foley Jr., AIA  
B. Steven Auman, AIA  
Sumayya Jones-Humienny, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Education	40%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Other	20%

Recent Projects: United States Environmental Protection Agency Research and Administration Facility, RTP; E.K. Powe and George Watts Elementary Schools Renovations, Durham; New Middle School, Chapel Hill; Master Plan of Crossroads Baptist Church, Coats; Cardinal Gibbons High School, Raleigh

### Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA

3900 Arrow Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
919-782-9660  
919-881-9340

Est: 1983

#### Principal:

Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	30%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Comfort Inn Hotel, Washington; Hampton Inn Hotel, Wake Forest; Hampton Inn Hotel, Scranton, PA; St. Mary Coptic Orthodox Church, Raleigh; First Korean Baptist Church, Raleigh

### Brian Shawcroft, Architect

1509 Pineview Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
919-828-6396

Est: 1988

#### Principal:

Brian Shawcroft, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	50%



Religious/Cultural	10%
Recent Projects: Feasibility Study: Our Lady of Lourdes K-8 School, Raleigh; North Carolina Center for Reproductive Medicine, Raleigh; Community Housing Apartments of Metrolina, Charlotte; William W. Nelson Residence, Raleigh; James G. Price Residence, Chapel Hill	

#### G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architects

743 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-834-2549

Est: 1991

Principal:

Gilbert M. Slack, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	60%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: North Raleigh YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity Branch Bank, in Cary, Creedmoor and Wake Forest; Beach Residence, Ocracoke

#### Small Kane Architects, PA

P.O. Box 5060  
105 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
919-833-1994  
919-832-2993 (Fax)

Est: 1949

Principals:

G. Milton Small III, AIA  
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

William E. Friend, AIA  
Ron Cox, AIA  
Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA  
Shane Webster, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	10
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	25%
	Education	25%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	4%
	Residential	2%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Interiors	20%

Recent Projects: Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake; Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Harriet and Henderson Yarns Headquarters

#### George M. Smart Architects, Inc.

113 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-834-8488  
919-834-9719 (Fax)

Est: 1963

Principals:

George M. Smart, AIA  
Mete Gurel, AIA  
David Bradford, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	3

	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	20%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	20%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Raleigh Federal Building/Post Office/Courthouse, Raleigh; Capitol Station Post Office, Raleigh; Siemens Medical Systems Training Center with David Bradford, AIA of Dewberry & Davis, Raleigh; North Carolina Department of Corrections Print Plant, Raleigh

#### Owen F. Smith, Architect

417 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-822-8181  
919-856-1680 (Fax)

Est: 1946

Principal:

Owen F. Smith, Member Emeritus

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Rolf W. Seifert, Member Emeritus

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	60%
	Residential	5%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Rockfish Hoke Elementary School, Hoke County; Additions and Renovations to Geological Survey Coastal Plain Office and Repository for the State of North Carolina, Raleigh; Renovations to Park Shops, NC State University, Raleigh; A completely renovated 32,000 Square Foot Administration Building for the College of Engineering, Raleigh; Offices and Library Completion for Fellowship Baptist Church, Raleigh

#### The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA

4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3C  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-781-8582  
919-881-0547 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principals:

John Bowles Knox, AIA  
John F. Sinnett, AIA  
Carl W. Smith, AIA  
John L. Hitch, AIA  
O. Morton Congleton

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Lori Long, AIA  
Glenn Thomas, AIA  
Andy Cole, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	11
	Technical	1
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	2%
	Education	78%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	1%
	Residential	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	.5%
	Religious/Cultural	3%
	Interiors	2%
	Other: Governmental	10%

Recent Projects: Eastway Elementary School, Durham; Environmental Health & Hazardous Material Management Facility at North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Pope Air Force Base, Multiple Contracts; New Elementary School, Onslow County; Swansboro High School Gymnasium, Jacksonville

#### Spencer Architecture

2609 Bembridge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
919-846-0870  
919-870-6777 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:

Bruce Spencer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	15%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Main Fountain and Pergolas for Freedom Plaza, Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.;

Pal-Med Medical Office Center, Hialeah, FL; Private Residence, Clemson, SC; Greater Miami Academy, Miami, FL; Private Residence, Rogersville, TN

#### Fredrick Stewart, AIA

709 West Johnson Street, Suite 202  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-834-6478

Est: 1989

Principal:

Fredrick Stewart, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Residential	50%

Recent Projects: Witt Residence, Raleigh; A Southern Season Renovation, Chapel Hill; The Bentwood Renovation, Chapel Hill; Cromartie Residence Renovation and Addition, Raleigh; Mary D. Harrison Antiques Renovation, Chapel Hill

#### E.J. Sult Jr., AIA, Architect

P.O. Box 12791  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-828-7224

Est: 1990

Principal:

E.J. Sult Jr.

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	80%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Medical Office Building, Garner; The Medical Park of Cary, Medical Office Building #218, Cary; The Medical Park of Cary Medical Office Building #222, Cary; Bent Tree Community Clubhouse, Raleigh; Heritage Crossings Shopping Center, Kinston

#### Taylor & Taylor Architects

3701 National Drive, Suite 218  
Raleigh, NC 27612-4807  
919-782-3729  
919-782-6268 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:

H. Clay Taylor III, AIA  
Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

J. Stanley Fishel, AIA

## Raleigh

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	9%
	Commercial	9%
	Education	22%
	Planning	5.6%
	Historic Preservation	0.4%
	Interiors	12%
	Other: Military	31%
	Other: Security	11%

Recent Projects: North Cargo Buildings, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Pope Air Force Base Munitions Storage Complex; Renovations to Terminal 'A' at Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Swift Creek Elementary School Renovation, Wake County; Beard Hall Renovations at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### Gerald Traub, AIA

1100-A Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
919-829-1291

Est: 1982

Principal:

Gerald Traub, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	20%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	40%

Recent Projects: Ashburn Hall, Kittrel; Borden Building, Raleigh; Rock Castle Winery, Patrick City, VA; Hill Residence, Kinston; Davidson County Historical Museum, Lexington

### William Robert Wakeham, AIA

5106 Bur Oak Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
919-787-3595  
919-787-3626 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:

William Robert Wakeham, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	50
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	15%

Recent Projects: Olde Raleigh Shopping Center, Raleigh; Joseph E. Price Elderly Center, Selma; McLurd-Dellinger Elderly Center, Stanley; Preston Professional Plaza Office Building, Cary; Preston Corners (Commercial) and Preston Residential Site Amenities Package, Cary

### Keith Wilder, Architect

10320 Baileywick Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613-6205  
919-870-6391  
919-870-6392 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Keith Wilder, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
Work:	Commercial	45%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	20%
	Other	15%

Recent Projects: Hamrick's Department Store, Raleigh; Eckerd Photo Express Renovation to Existing Stores, Raleigh and Cary; Renovation to Offices for QRPS, Inc.

Raleigh; Facility Analysis Henderson YMCA, Henderson; Rebo Residence, Raleigh

### Mark Williard Associates, PA

728 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
834-0620  
834-2149 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Mark Williard, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA  
Mark Forestieri, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Education	50%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	35%
	Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects: New Education Building, Shaw University; Master Plan New Men's and Women's Residence Buildings, Shaw University; Renovations to Concessions Buildings, Carter Finley Stadium at N.C. State University

### D.W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.

1100 Navaho Drive, Suite 106  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
919-876-9217  
919-790-8839 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:

D.W. Wolfe, AIA  
C.D. Patrick, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1
Work:	Industrial	50%
	Commercial	45%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: United Emissions Catalyst, Inc., Canton; Norwood Road Fire Station, Raleigh; First Assembly of God Church, Goldsboro; Peck Manufacturing Co., Warrenton; Deer Run Village Shopping Center, Richmond, VA

### The Wooten Company

120 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-828-0531  
919-834-3589 (Fax)

Est: 1936

Principals:

Arthur L. Kennedy, President  
Harshad D. Padia, Vice President  
Dan K. Boone, Secretary/Treasurer  
Amos L. Moore, Assistant Secretary  
V. Stephen Player, Assistant Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA  
Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	46
	Administrative	13
Work:	Industrial	50%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Construct Hazardous Waste Shelters, MCAS Cherry Point; Sampson County Agriculture

Building, Clinton; Municipal Building, Town of Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown; Re-roofing, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Renovations to Radiation Therapy Facility, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst

### Zynatech

1507 Stonehurst Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
851-2109

Est: 1987

Principal:

Katherine Bond, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
Work:	Commercial	12%
	Residential	75%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Interiors	3%

Recent Projects: Renovations to Jordan Hall Arts Center, Cary; Addition to the Lakey Residence, Raleigh; Renovations to the Penny Residence, Cary

## Research Triangle Park

### The Freelon Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 12876  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
919-544-9790  
919-544-9792 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:

Philip G. Freelon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Chris E. Brasier, AIA  
Dennis E. Stallings, AIA  
Albert S. (Toby) Roberts Jr., AIA, CCS

Staff:	Architectural	9
	Administrative	1
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	70%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%

Recent Projects: Hillside High School, Durham; Orange County Middle School, Hillsborough; Durham Bulls Baseball Park, Durham; Dormitory Addition, Fayetteville State University, Math and Physics Building Renovation, Duke University, Durham

### John D. Latimer & Assoc., Inc.

P.O. Box 12216 (50 Park, Suite 2)  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
919-549-0888  
919-549-0889 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principals:

John D. Latimer, AIA, President  
Thomas G. Lawson, AIA, Vice President  
J.W. LeRoy Latimer, AIA, Secretary/Treasurer

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jay G. Roberts, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	4
	Administrative	2
Work:	Industrial	50%
	Educational	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Highland View Academy Church, Hagerstown, MD; Potters Industries, Inc. Addition, Apex; The House of Raeford Poultry Processing Plant Addition, Rose Hill; Travis Knits, Inc. Addition, Cherryville; Vanguard Supreme Addition, Monroe

### NBBJ N.C., Inc.

P.O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
919-460-6700  
919-460-6733 (Fax)

Est: 1975

#### Principal:

Christopher E. McClure, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Philip Szostak, AIA  
Harvey S. Cohen, AIA  
William R. Hopkins, AIA  
Mark Furgeson, AIA  
Blake Talbott, AIA  
David L. Francis, AIA  
William C. Johnson, AIA  
Craig D. Leonard, AIA  
Jeffrey F. Harkey, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	16
	Technical	3
	Administrative	4

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health care	60%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	15%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	5%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Addition Durham Regional Hospital; Durham; Twin Counties Hospital, VA; Kershaw County Hospital Addition, SC; N.C. League of Municipalities Headquarters Building; L.G. & E Power Systems, Roanoke Rapids Cogen Plant

### O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
919-941-9000  
919-941-9006 (Fax)

#### Principals:

John L. Atkins III, FAIA  
William L. O'Brien, AIA  
Dudley B. Lacy, AIA  
James W. Mason, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Kenn Gardner, AIA  
Brian George, AIA  
Wes McClure, FAIA  
Kevin Montgomery, AIA  
Frankie Turner, AIA  
Richard Webster, AIA  
Andy Zwiacher, AIA

Recent Projects: Carolina Telephone Headquarters, Wake Forest; MCI Network Management Center, Cary; Research Triangle Institute Wet Chem Lab, RTP; Durham County Schools Renovations to Pearsonsonton, Holt and Merrick Moore, Durham

### Sun Forest Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 13893  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
919-361-9888  
919-361-1224 (Fax)

Est: 1983

#### Principal:

J. William Waddell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	100%
-------	-------------	------

Recent Projects: Mark/Chaney Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Graves Residence, Chapel Hill; Burkall Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Smarthouse, Durham; Montana Residence, Chapel Hill

## Rockingham

### Stogner & Kanoy, PA

615 East Broad Avenue  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
910-895-6874  
910-895-1111 (Fax)

Est: 1986

#### Principals:

A. Wayne Stogner, AIA  
Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Rufus A. Hall, AIA  
John D. Heckethorn, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	7
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	40%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: 5 Schools for Richmond County; Shalotte Presbyterian Church, Shalotte; Automated Data Processing Center, Fort Bragg; Albermarle Housing Authority, Albemarle; Health Department & Social Services, Richmond County

## Rocky Mount

### Dove-Knight & Associates, PA

3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
919-443-3173  
919-443-7288 (Fax)

Est: 1977

#### Principals:

William H. Dove, AIA  
George D. Knight Jr., AIA  
Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	6
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	50%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Dining Facility, Mount Olive College; Addition Bunn Elementary School, Bunn; Addition to Boddie-Noell Enterprises, Rocky Mount; Allied Health Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville

### James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect

105 South Kirkwood Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
919-446-5319  
919-446-5319 (Fax)

Est: 1983

#### Principal:

James F. Dugan III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	16%
	Residential	5%
	Historic Preservation	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	1%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Other (Restaurants)	75%

Recent Projects: Western Sizzlin' Restaurant Additions and Renovations; Hardee's Restaurant, Greensboro; Oriental West Condominiums, Oriental; Hardee's Office Building Exterior Renovations, Rocky Mount; Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids

### Ryland P. Edwards, Architect, PA

120 North Franklin Street, Suite J-2  
P.O. Box 7055  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
919-442-0688

Est: 1977

#### Principal:

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	50%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Southwood Rest Home, Clinton; Greenfield Assisted Living Center, Snow Hill; Renovations and Additions to Truck Stops of America, Kenly; Law School Classroom Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek; Renovations to Englewood Square, Rocky Mount

### Timothy D. Oakley, Architect

115 Forest Hill Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
919-937-2500  
919-937-2525 (Fax)

Est: 1988

#### Principal:

Timothy D. Oakley, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Health Care	20%
	Residential	35%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Developmental Evaluation Center, Rocky Mount; Nash County Administrative Offices, Nashville; Enfield Town Hall, Enfield; Christ Fellowship Church, Robersonville; Minor Residence, Rocky Mount

### Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect

120 South Pearl Street  
P.O. Box 113  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
919-977-7787  
919-977-7893 (Fax)

Est: 1982

#### Principal:

Errol J. Warren Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	30%
-------	------------	-----

## Salisbury

Health Care: Doctor's Offices/Clinics	20%
Planning	10%
Residential	20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Beaufort County Social Services, Washington; Nationwide Insurance District Claims Office, Rocky Mount; Wilson Orthopaedics Surgery & Neurology Clinic, Wilson; Regional MRI Center, Wilson; Washington Recreation Center Additions and Renovations, Washington

## Salisbury

### KKA Architecture

419 South Fulton Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
704-633-7713  
704-633-4073 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	25%

Recent Projects: Green Residence, High Point; Guller Residence Renovation, Charlotte; Asrael Residence Renovation, Charlotte; Poole Residence Renovation, Kannapolis

### Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.

625 West Innes Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
704-633-3121  
704-633-5361 (Fax)

Est: 1946

Principals:

John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, President  
William R. Burgin, AIA, Vice President/Treasurer  
Donna S. Smith, AIA, Vice President/Secretary

Staff:	Architectural	8
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	7%
	Education	60%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	18%
	Religious/Cultural	1%
	Other	8%

Recent Projects: Lexington YMCA, Lexington; South Rowan YMCA, China Grove; Rowan County Administrative Offices- Old Post Office Building, Salisbury; Rutherford County Library/EMS, Spindale; Mt. Ulla Elementary School - New School, Mt. Ulla

### Robert F. Stone, AIA

217 Statesville Boulevard  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
704-633-1874  
704-633-1874 (Fax)

Est: 1951

Principal:

Robert F. Stone, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

W.J. Edward Roberts, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	40%
	Religious/Cultural	40%

Recent Projects: Columbarium Wall, St. Luke's Church, Salisbury; ABC Store, Rowan County; Fellowship Hall, Gethsamane Baptist Church, Salisbury; Resque Squad Addition, Rowan County; Airport Terminal Building, Rowan County

### Stout Studio, Architecture

114 1/2 West Innes Street, Suite 211  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
704-636-0190  
704-636-0190 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal: Gray Stout, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
Work:	Commercial	10%
	Residential	80%
	Historic Preservation	10%

Recent Projects: Waterfront Homes at Blue Stone Harbor, Lake Norman; Eggers-Gryder Residence, Boone; Meng Residence, Salisbury; Smith Residence Addition/Renovation, Rowan County; Streiff Residence Addition, Lake Norman

### Tennent & Tennent Architects

2304 South Main Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
704-636-9442  
704-639-9189 (Fax)

Est: 1964

Principals:

Douglas D. Tennent, AIA  
Anne K. Tennent, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Daniel S. McDonald, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	5%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%
	Other: Banks	10%

Recent Projects: Rowan Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Salisbury; Jim Neely Enterprises, Inc., Salisbury; F & M Business Park and F & M Bank, Rowan County; Salisbury Animal Hospital, Salisbury; Renovations and Additions to St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mooresville

## Sanford

### Mullins Sherman, Architects

1503 Old Caribontown Road  
Sanford, NC 27330  
919-775-2355  
919-774-1402 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:

Derrell W. Mullins, AIA  
Tim W. Sherman, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	20%

Education	15%
Health Care	5%
Historic Preservation	20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: The Pantry Prototypical Plans; Central Carolina Community College Maintenance Facility, Sanford; Central Carolina Community College Conversion of Maintenance Building to Guided Studies, Sanford; City of Sanford Vehicle Storage Building, Sanford; Retrofit of Six Dormitories at North Carolina Central University, Durham

## Shelby

### Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA

325 West Grover Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
704-487-8578  
704-487-8579 (Fax)

Est: 1933

Principals:

Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA  
Roger L. Holland, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	55%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Cleveland County Jail, Shelby; R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; St. Philip The Apostle Catholic Church, Statesville; Family Life Center-Aldersgate Methodist Church, Shelby; New Corporate Office for Cellular One, Shelby

### Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects

215 East Warren Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
704-484-0264  
704-484-0264 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:

James I. Martin, AIA  
John K. Boal, AIA  
O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA  
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John F. Thomas, AIA  
Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA  
William H. Davenport, AIA  
William S. Ashlin, AIA  
J. Daniel McRae, AIA  
James M. Kunkle, AIA  
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA  
Philip A. Wiener, AIA  
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	13
	Technical	8
	Administrative	5

Work:	Commercial	4%
	Education	80%
	Planning	4%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Other: Governmental	10%

Recent Projects: Brookside Elementary School, Gastonia; Heritage Middle School, Table Rock Middle School, Morganton; East Henderson High School, Hendersonville; Elkin High School Addition & Renovations, Elkin; Cleveland County Courthouse Additions & Renovations, Shelby

**Talley & Patterson Architects, Inc.**

P.O. Box 518  
Shelby, NC 28151-0518  
409 East Marion Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
704-487-7082  
704-482-5596 (Fax)

Est: 1973

**Principals:**

Norman W. Talley, AIA  
Mark B. Patterson

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	15%
	Commercial	15%
	Education	40%
	Health Care	15%
	Religious/Cultural	15%

Recent Projects: Renovations and Additions to Fallston Elementary School, Fallston; Cottonwood Veterinary Hospital, Shelby; Additions and Renovations to Central Baptist Church, York, SC; Forestry Vehicle Shelter, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune; Renovations to Wards 4 East and 5 East, V.A. Medical Center, Asheville

**Southern Pines****Fitchett Architecture Professional Association**

146 N.W. Broad Street  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
910-692-8570  
910-692-7369 (Fax)

Est:1993

**Principal:**

R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	30%

Recent Projects: Lee County Courthouse/Jail; St. Joseph's of the Pines, Moore County; Moore County Airport Terminal; ICF/MR Group Homes, Moore County; Moore County Schools

**Hayes-Howell, Professional Association**

210 East Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
910-692-7316

Est: 1952

**Principals:**

David H. Clinton, AIA  
Charles A. Pearce III, AIA  
Robert E. Anderson, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

W. Calvin Howell, AIA  
Maurice J. Finnegan, AIA, AHA

Staff:	Architectural	10
	Administrative	3

Work:	Industrial	1%
	Commercial	5%
	Education	45%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	2%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	2%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Elon College Campus Center, Elon; Moore Regional Hospital Administration/Education Complex, Pinehurst; Silke Hope K-8 School, Chatham County; Red Springs High School, Red Springs; Moore County Department of Social Services, Carthage

**Richard B. Schnedl, Architect**

P.O. Drawer 1815  
115 Cardinal Road  
Southern Pines, NC 28388  
910-692-8029

Est: 1985

**Principal:**

R.B. Schnedl, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	100%
-------	-------------	------

**Southport****John W. Thompson, Architect, PA**

101 South Howe Street  
Southport, NC 28461  
910-457-5810  
910-457-5131 (Fax)

Est: 1987

**Principal:**

John W. Thompson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Residential	45%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	25%

Recent Projects: Brunswick County Office and Storage Facility, Bolivia; Residence for Watts and Betsy Carr, Bald Head Island; Church of the Servant Episcopal-Additions and Alterations, Wilmington; Meeting Facility, I.L.A. Local 1968, Southport; Mauney Residence, Southport

**Sunset Beach****Johnson/Renaud Architects, PA**

850 Sunset Boulevard  
Sunset Beach, NC 28468  
910-579-9404  
910-579-9933 (Fax)

Est: 1981

**Principals:**

J.G. Johnson, AIA  
F.J. Renaud, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Residential	70%

Recent Projects: Sunset Beach Town Hall; Sea Trail Plantation P.O.A. Clubhouse; Willie & Veronica Artis Residence; Sea Trail Plantation Golf Villas; St. James Plantation Golf Villas

**Tryon****Holland Brady, AIA, Architect**

P.O. Box 1362,  
117 South Trade Street  
Tryon, NC 28782  
704-859-6006  
704-859-6144 (Fax)

Est: 1953

**Principal:**

Holland Brady Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Residential	70%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Duke Power Co. Office Building, Tryon; Additions to Congregational Church of Christ, Tryon; Fire Department Building, Columbus; Wehr Residence, Polk County; Lamphere Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC

**Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA**

P.O. Box 932  
Tryon, NC 28782  
803-472-5556

Est: 1990

**Principal:**

Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	90%

Recent Projects: Christ The King Moravian Church, Durham; Unity Moravian Church, Lewisville; Kernersville Moravian Church, Kernersville

**Wake Forest****Hale Architecture**

107 South White Street  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
919-554-4000  
919-554-4101 (Fax)

Est: 1991

**Principal:**

Matthew Hale, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Member:**

Joel Luper, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	35%
	Education	15%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	20%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Char-Grill Fast Food Restaurants; Centura Bank ADA Surveys at 19 Branches; Parkview Apartments, Mooresville; Rockwood Elderly Housing, Durham; Wake Forest Presbyterian Church, Wake Forest

## Waynesville

### Foy, Lee, Moody & Associates, PA

1502 North Main Street  
P.O. Box 870  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
704-456-7363  
704-456-5423 (Fax)

Est: 1957

#### Principals:

Eric (Rick) W. Lee, AIA  
Robert (Bob) H. Moody, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Henry Foy, AIA  
Tai Y. Lee, AIA  
Mitchel S. Sorin, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	6
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Education	60%
	Health Care	15%
	Planning	3%
	Residential	2%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: North Henderson High School / Apple Valley Middle School; Cullowhee K-8 School, Jackson County Schools; Jackson County Justice and Administration Center; Mud Creek Baptist Church, Hendersonville; Graham County 7-12 School, Robbinsville

### Joe Sam Queen, Architect, AIA

117 Pigeon Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
704-452-1688

Est: 1978

#### Principal:

Joe Sam Queen, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Haywood County Minimum Security Retention Center; Haywood Arts Repertory Theater; Mauney Cove Apartments; Lake Junaluska Golf Course's Club House Deck, Lake Junaluska

### Brewster Ward, Architect, PA

115 North Haywood Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
704-452-4448  
704-452-3543 (Fax)

Est: 1974

#### Principal:

Brewster Ward, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	35%
	Historic Preservation	10%

Religious/Cultural	35%
Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Program Development/Needs Assessment for Christ Church, Frederica, St. Simons Island, SC; Preservation/Restoration to Grace Episcopal Church, Morganton; New Facility for St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Hartsville, SC; Proposed Facility for Haywood Health & Fitness Center, Waynesville; Cross Residence, Eagles Nest, Waynesville

## Wilkesboro

### Tashiro Associates

P.O. Box 60  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
910-838-2732

Est: 1978

Principal: Gener Tashiro, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	30%
	Education	30%
	Planning	10%

Recent Projects: Factory Addition to Environmental Inks & Coatings, Inc., Morganton; Urban Renewal/Streetscapes Phase 2, Cincinnati, OH; Feasibility Study for Modernizing Two Middle Schools, Elkton, MD; Apartment Rehabilitation for 68 Units, Durham; Factory Addition to Rebb Industries, Yadkinville

## Wilmington

### Ballard Architects, AIA, INC

3807 Wrightsville Avenue #20  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
919-791-6330  
919-791-7877 (Fax)

Est: 1992

#### Principals:

Thomas C. Ballard, AIA President  
Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA, Vice President

#### Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Frank I. Ballard Jr.

Work:	Commercial	25%
	Health Care	25%
	Religious/Cultural	50%

Recent Projects: Liberty Commons Nursing Center, Wilmington; Addition to Liberty Commons Assisted Living Facility, Wilmington; First Presbyterian Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition s & Renovtions, New Bern; Andrews Funeral Home, Hampstead

### BMS Architects, PC

514 Market Street,  
P.O. Box 3667  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
910-762-2621  
910-762-8506 (Fax)

Est: 1956

#### Principal:

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, President  
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA, Vice President  
Bruce Bowman, AIA, Treasurer  
J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA, Secretary

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John Murray, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	10%
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Indoor Tennis Facility, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Chapel Hill; Cardiovascular Lab Addition, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Greater Wilmington Chamber of Commerce Office Building, Wilmington; Chapel of the Cross Church, Chapel Hill; Student Dining Facility, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

### Boney Architects, Inc.

120 South Fifth Avenue  
P.O. Box 2047  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
910-763-9901  
910-763-7852 (Fax)

Est: 1922

#### Principals:

Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA  
Charles H. Boney, FAIA  
Paul Davis Boney, AIA  
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA  
Jack A. Claywell, AIA  
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Roger L. Leeson, Jr., AIA  
Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA  
Dineen B. West, AIA  
Kevin Utsey, AIA  
David Conklin, AIA  
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA  
George J. Jernigan, Jr., AIA  
William F. Gage, AIA  
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA  
Lisa L. Hailey, AIA  
Audrey D. Hamilton, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	21
	Technical	7
	Administrative	12

Work:	Commercial	11%
	Education	62%
	Health Care	18%
	Residential	.05%
	Other	.04%

Recent Projects: Davis Drive Elementary & Middle Schools, Wake County; Odell Williamson Auditorium, Brunswick Community College Supply; 200 Student Dormitory, Elizabeth City State University; The Medical Mall, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Forrest W. Hunt Elementary School, Rutherford County

### Randall Bray Architecture

520 South 2nd Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-762-0710  
910-251-1040 (Fax)

Est: 1974

#### Principal:

W. Randall Bray, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%



Education	10%
Health Care	10%
Planning	10%
Residential	10%
Historic Preservation	10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
Religious/Cultural	10%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Soft City Architecture, Fabric Buildings and Floating Houses, Wilmington; 42 Street Office Building, Wilmington; Mullins Residence Landfall, Wilmington; Front Street Inn, Wilmington; Wilmington Harbor Enhancement Trust, Wilmington; Student Amphitheatre - A Sense of Place, Wilmington

### Ligon B. Flynn, Architects

15 South Second Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-343-0660  
910-763-4341 (Fax)

Est:1968

Principal:

Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	60%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Monroe Residence, Figure Eight Island; Jones Residence, Figure Eight Island; Long Residence, Figure Eight Island; NC State-Student Center Annex, Raleigh; Coca-Cola Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington

### Cothran Harris Architecture

201 North Front Street, Suite 302  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-763-3643  
910-251-1083 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:

Cothran Harris, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	5%
	Residential	80%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Twincom Office Upfit, Wilmington; Wilson-Young Residence, Figure Eight; Wachovia Main Office Renovation, Wilmington; Moreland Residence, Wilmington; Cashman Cottage, Bald Head

### T. Tilghman Herring Jr., Architect AIA

201 North Front Street, Suite 903  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-251-8899  
910-251-9989 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	20%
	Residential	80%

Recent Projects: Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Otto, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. R.A. Bryan III, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Vance Young, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. William R. Rand, Wilson; Water Street Market, Wilmington

### Jefferies & Faris Associates Architects and Planners

2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-256-6633  
910-256-9088

Est: 1972

Principals:

John R. Jefferies, AIA  
William G. Faris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Thomas W. Laney, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	30%
	Planning	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	40%

Recent Projects: Plantation Village (Retirement), Wilmington; Sweeney Water Plant, City of Wilmington; Roanoke Chowan Psychiatric Hospital; Public Housing, Jacksonville; St. Mildreds Catholic Church Addition, Wilmington

### Henry W. Johnston, Architect AIA

3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-763-5739  
910-763-5767 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:

Henry W. Johnston, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
Work:	Commercial	25%
	Residential	75%

Recent Projects: Van Dierdonck Residence, Wilmington; Whatmore Residence, Figure Eight Island; Rockness Residence Renovation, Wilmington; K&W Cafeteria, Mableton, GA

### McKim & Creed

243 North Front Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-3443-1048  
910-251-8282 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:

Michael W. Creed, PE  
Herbert P. McKim Jr., PE  
W. Leslie Hall, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John D. Christie, AIA, Architectural Dept. Manager  
Elizabeth M. Baldrige, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	7
	Technical	3
	Administrative	31
	Engineering	49
	Engineering Technicians	58
	Surveying	6
	Surveying Technicians	15

Work:	Industrial	45%
	Commercial	10%
	Planning	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%

Other	35%
-------	-----

### Michael R. McLeod, AIA

3941-B Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-763-6799  
910-763-1875 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

Michael R. McLeod, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Education	5%
	Health Care	15%
	Residential	30%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	25%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: New Hanover Medical Group, Wilmington; Cape Fear Academy Renovation & Addition, Wilmington; Fayetteville LDS Church, Fayetteville; Wrightsville Square Retail Complex, Wilmington; Birzenieks Residence, Wilmington

### David R. Polston, Architect

3971-B Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
910-763-8687  
910-763-7016 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

David R. Polston, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Health Care	80%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Residential	10%

### Glenn Richardson, Architect

1327 Live Oak Parkway  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-343-9973  
910-343-9973 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Glenn Richardson, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Planning	30%
	Residential	30%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Other	30%

### John Sawyer Architects

124 Market Street, POB 176  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-762-0892  
910-762-2197 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:

John Sawyer, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	45%
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	5%
	Interiors	5%

## Wilmington

Recent Projects: Brunswick County Libraries; Cardiac Cath. Lab Addition #3 and Re-Use Transformer Information Chase for New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; New Facilities for Pender County Government Center; Corporate Offices for Comprehensive Home Health Services, Inc. Adaptive Re-use of Historic Buildings, Wilmington

### John S. Stirewalt, AIA, Architect

2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-256-9781  
910-256-9781 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:

John Stirewalt, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Residential	90%
	Religious/Cultural	5%

Recent Projects: Evins Residence, Figure Eight Island; Roberts Residence, Figure Eight Island; Newman Residence, Figure Eight Island; Newman Residence, Figure Eight Island; Parlatores Residence, Figure Eight Island; Leet Residence, Figure Eight Island

### Ward Associates, Architects/Planners

101 North Front Street, Suite 300  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-763-8699  
910-763-1779 (Fax)

Est: 1972

Principals:

Alva H. Ward III, AIA  
David F. Ward, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Planning	25%
	Residential	50%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Dodson Residence, Topsail Beach; Planning, Various Projects, WRC Commercial Properties, Surf City; Office Furniture, Custom Designed, WRC Sales Offices, Surf City

## Wilson

### Creative Architecture, PA

107 West Nash  
P.O. Box 36  
Wilson, NC 27893  
919-237-5444  
919-237-3344 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:

Archie Collie, AIA, CMG

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	40%
	Residential	40%
	Religious/Cultural	20%

Recent Projects: Burnette Residence, Rocky Mount; Hope Mills Baptist Fellowship Hall, Hope Mills; AA Self Storage Office/Apartment, Fayetteville; Eatmon Office, Wilson; Medical Center Baptist, Greenville

### Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA

P.O. Box 669  
304 North Goldsboro Street  
Wilson, NC 27894-0669  
919-291-4127  
919-291-1070 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principals:

W.T. Highsmith, AIA  
B. Atwood Skinner, AIA  
G. Barry Lamm, AIA  
John C. Hood III, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	4
	Technical	4
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	50%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Additions and Renovations to Duplin General Hospital, Kenansville; Surgical Suite Addition to Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; Additions Wake Forest Elementary School, Wake Forest; Lab & Scoping Addition to Southeastern General Hospital, Lumberton; Computer Operations Center for BB&T, Wilson

## Winston-Salem

### Architectural Design Associates

426 Old Salem Road, Suite D  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268  
910-724-7311  
910-724-7336 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA  
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	20%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	5%
	Planning	10%
	Residential	5%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	25%

Recent Projects: Calvary Baptist Church, Adult Education Building, Winston-Salem; Calvary Baptist Church, Master Plan Study, Winston-Salem; Taco Bell, Omni Plaza, Winston-Salem; Forsyth/Stokes Mental Health Authority, Developmental Disability Center, Walnut Cove; Chesapeake Permanent Display Office Planning, Winston-Salem

### Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA

920 West Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-725-5386  
910-725-8489 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:

Ed Bouldin Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	5%
	Education	20%
	Residential	10%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%

Religious/Cultural	30%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Carswell Hall and Babcock Hall Department Renovations, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Fire Station #18, Winston-Salem; Foust Building, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro; United Church of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill; Winston Hall Biology Addition, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem

### Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates

847 West Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2505  
910-725-5394

Est: 1952

Principal:

Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	10%
	Education	70%
	Health Care	5%
	Religious/Cultural	10%

Recent Projects: Surry Community College, Dobson; Union Cross Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Stokes County Social Services, King; Horizons ICF/MR Residential Care, Winston-Salem; Morris Chapel United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem

### Calloway Johnson Moore PA Architects/Engineers

119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 105  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-724-1503  
910-724-2407

Est: 1906

Principals:

Thomas Calloway, AIA  
Donald Johnson, AIA  
Alan Moore, AIA  
Jim White, AIA  
Michael West, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Stuart McCormick, AIA  
John Drinkard, AIA  
Brian Hart, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	9
	Technical	9
	Administrative	4

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	7%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	30%
	Residential	1%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

Recent Projects: Forest at Duke, Retirement Center, Durham; Nature Science Center, Winston-Salem; South West Middle School, Greensboro; Todd Dining Hall, East Carolina University, Greenville; Southern National Bank, Winston-Salem

### Cundiff Associates, Inc.

200 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-725-2748  
910-725-2749 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal:

Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	10%
-------	------------	-----

Commercial	55%
Health Care	5%
Residential	10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
Religious/Cultural	10%
Other	5%

### David E. Gall, AIA, Architect

66 Park Boulevard  
Winston-Salem, NC 27127  
910-725-2680  
910-725-2680 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:

David E. Gall, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	20%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Wilkerson Residence, Pilot Mountain; Basch Residence, Winston-Salem; Taliaferro Residence, Winston-Salem; Pre-Design Services, Parkway United Church of Christ, Winston-Salem; Spicer House Bed and Breakfast, Winston-Salem

### A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA, Architect

4310-B Enterprise Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
910-759-1101  
910-759-1102

Est: 1988

Principal:

A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	30%
	Commercial	40%
	Residential	30%

### Randolph C. Henning, Architect

1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 111  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5893  
910-724-6010

Est: 1993

Principal:

Randolph C. Henning, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	10%
	Residential	50%
	Historic Preservation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	10%
	Other	10%

Recent Projects: Fowler Residence, Winston-Salem; Kay Residence Additions & Modification, Winston-Salem

### Hines-Ersoy

2000 West First Street, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
910-725-1361  
910-725-9776 (Fax)

Est: 1924

Principal:

Don Hines, AIA, PE  
Tan F. Ersoy, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
William E. Brake, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
-------	------------	----

Commercial	15%
Education	40%
Historic Preservation	30%
Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Reynolds High School Renovations and Additions, Winston-Salem; Wiley Middle School Renovations and Additions, Winston-Salem; Old Court House Renovations, Winston-Salem

### Thomas H. Hughes/Architect

500 West Fourth Street, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-722-4447  
910-722-4402 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:

Thomas H. Hughes, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	66%
	Health Care	4%
	Planning	1%
	Residential	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	20%
	Religious/Cultural	2%
	Interiors	1%

Recent Projects: Expansions/Renovations to Ernie Shore Field, Winston-Salem; Reynolds Park Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Dalton Factory Outlet Stores, Dalton, GA; Prospect United Methodist Church, East Bend; Food Fair Prototype Development, Winston-Salem

### David M. Kessler Architecture, PA

P.O. Box 25141  
Winston-Salem, NC 27114-5141  
910-760-4412  
910-760-4412 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:

David M.Kessler, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Education	5%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	75%
	Interiors	5%

Recent Projects: Northwest Baptist Church Family Life Center, Winston-Salem; Boone United Methodist Church, Boone; Preston Residence, Winston-Salem; Fleming Residence, Boone; Spanish Mission for Union Grove Baptist Church, Kernersville

### J. Aubrey Kirby Design, Inc.

234 South Broad Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5021  
910-723-2984

Est: 1964

Principal:

J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Harold G. Rives, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	2
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	10%
	Commercial	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Planning	10%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	10%
	Religious/Cultural	40%

Recent Projects: Gibsonville Community Savings Bank, Gibsonville; King Moravian Church, King; Taylor Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Lawrence Joel American Legion, Post No. 453, Winston-Salem; Saint Clements Episcopal Church, Clemmons

### Lambert Architecture, PA

1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 33  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-777-3657  
910-777-3658 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

David M. Lambert Jr., AIA

Staff:	Architectural	5
	Technical	1
	Administrative	2

Work:	Commercial	94%
	Planning	5%
	Residential	1%

Recent Projects: Corporate Office Upfit Lowes Companies, Inc., North Wilkesboro; Corporate Office Upfit Southern National Financial Center; Prototype Renovation Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation, Atlanta; 270 Series Prototype, Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corp., Winston-Salem; Interior Renovation R. David Thomas Center, Duke University, Durham

### Lewandowski Architecture

101 South Stratford Road, Suite 303  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
910-724-6644  
910-724-3860 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:

John K. Lewandowski, AIA  
Anna M. Lewandowski, MA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	50%
	Residential	20%
	Religious/Cultural	30%

Recent Projects: Stratford Place Mixed Use Commercial Complex, Winston-Salem; Young-Phillips Office Building, Clemmons; New Market Shopping Center Expansion, Madison; Mount Olive Baptist Church Expansion, Winston-Salem; Janeway Residence Addition, Winston-Salem

### Newman & Jones, PA

633 West 4th Street  
P.O. Box 203  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
910-725-1346  
910-725-8527 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principals:

Michael Newman, FAIA  
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA  
Perry A. Peterson, AIA  
Darold E. Oestreich, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

James Gordon, AIA  
Quinn Pillsworth, AIA  
John Pope, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	8
	Technical	2
	Administrative	1

Work:	Commercial	10%
	Education	20%
	Health Care	10%
	Residential	10%

## Winston-Salem

Historic Preservation	5%
Religious/Cultural	15%
Other (Retirement Communities)	30%

Recent Projects: Law School Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill; Exhibition Center/Museum, Old Salem, Winston-Salem; Meroney Theatre Renovation, Salisbury; Triad United Methodist Home, Winston-Salem; Green Street Baptist Church, High Point

### Phillips & Oppermann, PA

1134-A Burke Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-723-0865  
910-777-8641 (Fax)

Est: 1988

#### Principals:

Charles A. Phillips, AIA  
Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Zach Rice, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Historic Preservation	95%
	Other	5%

Recent Projects: Stratford Hall, Stratford, VA; Miles Brewton House, Charleston, SC; Swan House, Atlanta, GA; Salisbury Train Station, Salisbury; Louisville Water Station, Louisville, KY

### Donald R. Seamon, AIA, Architect

310 Foxcroft Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
910-765-1878  
910-765-1878 (Fax)

Est: 1991

#### Principal:

Donald R. Seamon, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
	Technical	1

Work:	Commercial	15%
	Residential	85%

Recent Projects: Angiuoli Residence, Lake Norman; Cook Residence, Lewisville; Kent Place Lot #2 Residence, Winston-Salem; Ahc Skills & Teaching Classrooms at Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro; Forsyth Medical Park Office Complex, Space Planning, Winston-Salem

### Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
910-723-4371  
910-722-6802

Est: 1962

#### Principal:

L. Ray Troxell, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Kyle Troxell, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	3
	Technical	3
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	2%
	Commercial	5%
	Health Care	68%
	Planning	1%
	Residential (Multi-Family)	24%

Recent Projects: The Nursing Center at Oak Summit, Winston-Salem; Amos Cottage Addition and Renovations, Winston-Salem; West Warren Manor Apartments, Shelby; Granville Plaza Apartments and

Community Building, Winston-Salem; Brookridge Retirement Center Solarium Addition, Winston-Salem

### Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce, Architects, PA

723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
910-725-1371  
910-725-1465 (Fax)

Est: 1965

#### Principals:

Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA  
C. Laurence Robbs, AIA  
Clark M. Pierce, AIA  
H. Rence Callahan, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Walter J. Currin, AIA, CCS  
L. Wesley Curtis Jr. AIA  
Layne Adams Jr., AIA  
James R. Bogenberger, AIA  
Steven R. Ulp, AIA  
Kevin G. Owen, AIA  
Joseph P. Bircher, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	11
	Technical	3
	Administrative	2

Work:	Industrial	5%
	Commercial	7%
	Education	30%
	Health Care	25%
	Planning	6%
	Residential	1%
	Sports/Leisure/Recreation	5%
	Religious/Cultural	5%
	Interiors	10%
	Other	6%

Recent Projects: Forsyth County Public Health Department, Winston-Salem; Integon Parking Deck, Winston-Salem; West Forsyth Family YMCA, Winston-Salem; Downtown Daycare Center, Winston-Salem; DOA Parking Deck, Raleigh

### W.R. Watkins Architecture

1001 South Marshall Street, #126  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
910-777-3497  
910-777-3603 (Fax)

Est: 1989

#### Principal:

William R. Watkins, AIA

Staff:	Architecture	2
	Technical	1
	Administrative	1

Work:	Industrial	20%
	Health Care	20%
	Planning	20%
	Residential	10%
	Religious/Cultural	20%
	Interiors	10%

Recent Projects: Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc., Phase II Additions & Renovations, Winston-Salem; Master Plan North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem; Wilson Residence, Winston-Salem; North Carolina School of the Arts, School of Filmmaking Renovations, Winston-Salem

## Wrightsville

### Harry Watkins, AIA

P.O. Box 169  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
910-256-4459

Est: 1981

#### Principal:

Harry Watkins, AIA

Staff:	Architectural	1
--------	---------------	---

Work:	Residential	100%
-------	-------------	------

Recent Projects: Cordray Residence, Figure Eight Island; Riley Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Carter Residence, Bald Head Island; Phillips Residence, Bald Head Island; Davis Residence, Lake Gaston

# North Carolina Architecture

## 1994 Editorial Calendar

### Spring Issue

#### *Places of Worship*

Churches, synagogues and other religion-oriented facilities

### Summer Issue

#### *Residential Design*

The best in single-family homes in North Carolina

#### *Historic Preservation/Restoration*

The winning projects in the AIA Tower Awards competition

#### *Special Insert*

Focus on the 1994 Summer Design Conference

### Fall Issue

#### *Annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards*

Includes a look at all 1994 design award winners in the state

### Winter Issue

#### *University and College Facilities*

Recent projects in post-secondary education

## E.J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES

*Specializing in Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Analysis and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and CES Formats.*

American Society of Professional Estimators  
Construction Spec Institute  
American Association of Cost Engineers  
Professional Construction Estimators Association  
Society of American Value Engineers

Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.  
815 Old Winston Rd. • P.O. Box 746  
Kernersville, NC 27285  
Phone (919) 996-3791  
Fax (919) 996-0287



## R.N. Rouse & Co., Inc.



**Construction Types:** Industrial, Medical, Office, Research, Institutional, Retirement

**Additional Services:** Value Engineering, Scheduling, Cost Analysis, Construction Management

**Market Area:** NC, SC, VA, GA

Recognized by the AGC in 1993 as the  
**BEST GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN THE CAROLINA'S**

(919) 778-8800  
(919) 778-3151 FAX

# Level Floors, LESS\$

with LEVEL-RIGHT™

LEVEL-RIGHT saves time and money in any floor leveling situation. . .

- New construction or renovation
- Leveling entire floors; featheredge to deep fill
- Resurfacing old concrete floors
- Topping old ceramic, marble, or terrazzo floors
- Enclosing VCT, VAT, or asbestos adhesive
- Capping cracked, lightweight concrete
- Filling "duck ponds" in concrete floors
- Provides a temporary wear surface in as little as 2 to 4 hours after application

*Call today for specifications or a quote!*

**LEVEL-RIGHT™**  
Self-Leveling Floor Underlayment

INVESTOR DISTRIBUTORS, INC.  
11615 Reames Road  
Charlotte, NC 28269-7673  
800-247-5266 (outside NC) ext. 5  
800-345-3523 (NC) ext. 5

**I M Insurance  
C I Management  
Consultants,  
Inc.**

**Your Independent  
Insurance Agents**

— Serving —  
**Design Professionals**  
in North Carolina  
and South Carolina

*Professional Liability Insurance  
and Loss Prevention Specialist*

**Hap Todd - President**

P.O. Box 2457  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-9937  
Fax (704) 896-7883

# AIA NORTH CAROLINA MEMBERS

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

## A

**Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA**  
260 First Avenue, N.W.  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 322-1274  
Abbee Architect

**Don E. Abernathy, AIA**  
2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,  
Abernathy Associates

**Fred C. Abernethy, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects

**Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA**  
1409 East Boulevard, Suite 11A  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-9335  
Abernethy Consulting Services

**Carol Acquesta, AIA**  
1001 Navaho Drive, Suite 114  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 850-2855  
N.C. Department of Correction

**Richard M. Acree Jr., AIA**  
1400 Nowell Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 851-6060  
Jedco Roofing Systems

**Ross G. Adams, AIA**  
Route 9, Box 427  
Mooresville, NC 28115  
(704) 664-1311  
Adams Hennon Architecture

**Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA**  
505-B South Cedar Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 339-0881  
Adams Group Architects, PA

**David E. Aiton, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

**Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA**  
419 South Fulton Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-7713  
KKA Architecture

**Terry W. Alford, AIA**  
1018 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-0505  
PDA

**Randall Allen, AIA**  
AMRESO Institutional  
101 North Tryon Street  
NC 1001-12-3  
Charlotte, NC 28255  
(704) 386-3157  
NationsBank Holding Co.

**S. Aaron Allred, AIA**  
1912 Eastchester Drive,  
Suite 310  
High Point, NC 27265  
(910) 885-6033  
Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

**Dennis P. Altic, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1711  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
(910) 789-8858  
Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect

**Thomas L. Amann, AIA**  
7320 Old Hundred Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 870-8276  
Dodge Amann Architecture, PA

**Kevin Ames, AIA**  
202 North Rhett Street, Upstairs  
Southport, NC 28461  
910-457-7404

**Gus R. Anastes, AIA**  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, P.A.

**Thomas Andersen, AIA**  
8312 Wheatstone Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 248-2161  
Glaxo, Inc.

**John K. Anderson, AIA**  
413 Cascade Drive  
High Point, NC 27265  
(910) 882-0163  
John Anderson AIA, Architect &  
Planner

**Kim Anderson, AIA**  
4304 Linden Road  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 929-7158  
CPAA

**Louis W. Anderson, AIA**  
505-B S. Cedar Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 339-0881  
Adams Group Architects, PA

**Robert E. Anderson, AIA**  
210 East New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 692-7316  
Hayes-Howell Associates, PA

**Richard L. Andrews, AIA**  
217 Barrington Drive  
Tarboro, NC 27886  
(919) 977-8435  
Centura Bank

**S. Robert Andron, AIA**  
11312 Saddlevue Court  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 846-9990  
Andron Architects & Associates

**Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA**  
403 Miltwood Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates  
Inc.

**Russell J. Angelo, AIA**  
4829 Linden Forest Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Harold S. Annis, AIA**  
903-C Fifth Avenue  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 772-5565  
H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

**Mark J. Anthony, AIA**  
9439 White Hemlock Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
(704) 846-2268  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2285  
Shelby, NC 28151  
(704) 484-0264  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Alan Bryan Antoine, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
(704) 527-2514  
Grier Frupp Architects, PA

**Earl Asher Applegate, AIA**  
404 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603  
Applegate Architects

**Robert David Appleyard, AIA**  
4328 Chilton Way  
High Point, NC 27265  
(910) 378-2754  
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King,  
Inc.

**Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA**  
120 South 5th Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Brock Arms, AIA**  
P.O. Box 572  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
(704) 693-4621  
Brock Arms

**Steven E. Arnaud, AIA**  
9 Joree Lane  
Raleigh, NC 28712  
(704) 862-4550  
Steven E. Arnaud, Architect,  
AIA

**Susan L. Arthur, AIA**  
1509 Cherokee Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 846-9991  
NC Parks & Recreation

**Frank Asbury, AIA**  
1805 Efland Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(910) 288-1413  
Frank Asbury, Architect

**William S. Ashlin, AIA**  
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**John L. Atkins, FAIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Richard E. Atkinson, AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382  
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

**B. Steven Auman, AIA**  
4714 Harvey Road  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
(919) 831-1831  
The Roberts Stacy Group, PA

**Larry E. Austin, AIA**  
1811 North Fayetteville Street  
Asheboro, NC 27203  
(910) 672-1469  
Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

**Peter E. Avetta, AIA**  
1365 Westgate Center Drive  
Suite F-1  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2980  
(910) 760-3400  
DSA Design Group



## B

**Ronnie P. Babin, AIA**

323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(910) 483-2710  
MacMillan-Ellinwood Design  
Associates

**Dianne L. Bachman, AIA**

800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 493-1033  
Lehmann Mehler Hirst  
Associates

**Jonathan W. Bahr, AIA**

500 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-2942  
David Furman/Architecture

**Gary B. Bailey, AIA**

850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6303  
Innovative Design, Inc.

**Bryant A. Baker, AIA**

Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**Elizabeth M. Baldridge, AIA**

620 Chestnut Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 762-5606  
McKim & Creed PA

**Alan T. Baldwin, AIA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Thomas L. Balke, AIA**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA**

3807 Wrightsville Avenue,  
Suite #20  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 791-6330  
Ballard Architects, AIA, Inc.

**Roger W. Ballard, AIA**

260 West Millbrook Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 870-5881  
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

**Thomas C. Ballard, AIA**

3807 Wrightsville Avenue,  
Suite #20  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 791-6330  
Ballard Architects, AIA, Inc.

**Johnnie R. Bankett, AIA**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**S. Timothy Barber, AIA**

3622 Lyckan Parkway,  
Suite 6004  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 490-8977  
Barber Architects

**H. Keith Bardsley, AIA**

700 Wild Oak Court  
Charlotte, NC 28216  
(704) 357-8272  
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

**Terry W. Barrett, AIA**

150-A Dixon School Road  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
(704) 739-1117  
Barrett Architecture

**Bruce A. Barteldt, AIA**

809 E. Worthington Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA**

2700 Wycliff Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-3321  
Bartholomew Associates, Inc.

**Richard D. Bartlett, AIA**

527 Hermitage Court  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, P.A.

**Brian G. Bashista, AIA**

811-1 Bromley Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 377-8800  
Gunn Hardaway Architects, P.A.

**M. Dean Baskins, AIA**

313 North Main Street, Suite 20  
Monroe, NC 28112  
(704) 289-4028  
M. Dean Baskins-Architect

**Joseph B. Bass, AIA**

5510 Munford Road  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-8300  
Peirson & Whitman Architects

**Peter Batchelor, FAIA**

4233 West Rowan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 515-2204  
N.C. State School of Design

**Arnold M. Beachum, AIA**

6619 Woodmont Place  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(212) 594-9400  
The Shopco Group

**Marty Allen Beal, AIA**

P.O. Box 997  
Newton, NC 28658  
(704) 464-2086  
William P. Reinhardt, Architect

**Gwyn E. Bean, AIA**

P.O. Box 1818  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583  
Howell Associates Architects

**Gareth B. Beard, AIA**

2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(919) 357-1000  
Williams Hood Wood Smith  
Abernathy Associates

**Thomas V. Beaty, AIA**

209 Marshall Street  
Fort Mill, SC 29715  
(803) 547-1537  
Spring Industries Inc.

**Todd Garret Beck, AIA**

Route 1, Box 64RB  
Conover, NC 28613  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects, Inc.

**Robert T. Belangia, AIA**

244 1/2 Middle Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-6373  
Maune, Belangia, Faulkenberry  
Architects

**Richard M. Belk, AIA**

A&E Department  
P.O. Box 1619  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 977-8624  
Hardee's Food Systems

**G. Edwin Belk, AIA**

735 Ninth Street  
Durham, NC 27709  
(919) 286-2575  
G. Edwin Belk/ARDA

**Kenneth A. Bell, AIA**

125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 378-6060  
MacRae-Bell Associates  
Architects

**Jimmy L. Benton, AIA**

P.O. Box 1621  
Concord, NC 28206  
(704) 786-6619  
Jimmy L. Benton, Architect

**Todd C. Berg, AIA**

1415 Drexel Place  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 377-8800  
Gunn-Hardaway Architects

**Michael C. Berry, AIA**

2804 Glendale Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**Ernest R. Bessent, AIA**

4208 Harmony Church Road  
Efland, NC 27243  
(919) 563-4354

**W. Dean Best, AIA**

3700 Computer Drive, Suite 210  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 787-4623  
Best & Associates, Inc.

**William H. Bethune, AIA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**John M. Beyer Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Jerry F. Bienes, AIA**

P.O. Box 1887  
Greenville, NC 27835  
(919) 830-2553  
Burroughs Wellcome Co.

**Henry C. Biggers Jr., AIA**

3108 Sunset Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 334-5804

**Joseph Bircher, AIA**

723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**John Neal Bivens Jr., AIA**

1912 Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 289-4523  
Murray Construction Company

**Georgia Bizios, AIA**

P.O. Box 7701  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
(919) 515-2202  
NCSU School of Design

**John K. Boal, AIA**

1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Eugene Leon Bodycott, AIA**

2280 Deerfield Drive, Suite 201  
Fort Mill, SC 29715  
(803) 548-7110  
Shinn Bodycott Development  
Co.

**James R. Bogenberger, AIA**

723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**Katherine Gould Bond, AIA**

1507 Stonehurst Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 851-2109  
Zynatech

**Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA**

120 South 5th Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA**

120 South 5th Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Paul D. Boney, AIA**

120 South 5th Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**James H. Boniface, AIA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Paul D. Bonsall, AIA**

P. O. Box 18725  
Charlotte, NC 28218  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

**Jerel T. Boone, AIA**

3823 South Church Street  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates  
Inc.

**J. Ronald Boozer, AIA**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Walter L. Bost, AIA**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Mark S. Bostian, AIA**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Robert V. Boucek, AIA**

1147 Linda Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-9674

**Edwin E. Bouldin Jr., AIA**

920 West Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 725-5386  
Edwin E. Bouldin, Architect, P.A.

**R. Scott Boulton, AIA**

185 Country Club Circle  
Southern Pines, NC 28387-6501  
(910) 215-1590  
Moore Regional Hospital

**Harold M. Bowen, AIA**

100 South Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 821-0805  
Cherry Huffman Architects, PA

# C

**Rudyard E. Cooper, AIA**  
3701 Ottington Place  
Charlotte, NC 28262  
(704) 337-2622  
R. Eustace Cooper, Architect

**E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA**  
120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-4159  
The Copeland Office Inc.

**Glenn D. Corley, AIA**  
121 South Estes Drive, Suite 206A  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 942-8586  
Hakan/Corley & Associates

**John E. Cort, AIA**  
239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-3513  
Cort Architectural Group, PA

**J. Alan Cox, AIA**  
230 N. Elm Street  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 373-9800  
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates

**J. Michael Cox, AIA**  
90 Church Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-0355  
Architectural Design Studio

**Ronald P. Cox, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994  
Small Kane Architects, PA

**Wilburn Z. Crater Jr., AIA**  
505 Middleton Avenue  
Cary, NC 27513  
(919) 832-0200  
Prime Architecture

**Walter A. Cremens, AIA**  
8343 Meadowlakes Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, P.A.

**Frank T. Cross, AIA**  
P.O. Box 6606  
Raleigh, NC 27628-6606  
(919) 821-4889  
Frank Cross, Architect

**John Scott Crowe, AIA**  
334 Harvard Street, Apt. E4  
Cambridge, MASS 02139  
(617) 492-2715

**Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA**  
200 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 725-2748  
Cundiff Associates Inc.

**Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA**  
4626 Lake Jeanette Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(910) 852-6152  
RS&H Architects-Engineers

**William Randolph Cunningham, AIA**  
P.O. Box 91, Highway 209  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745  
(704) 456-5159  
Mountain Design

**Jerry W. Currie, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Walter J. Currin, AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**William F. Curry Jr., AIA**  
3764 Sugar Springs Road  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 866-9120  
William F. Curry, AIA/Architect

**Lewis Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994  
Small Kane Architects, PA

## D

**Roger A. Dahnert, AIA**  
601 South Cedar Street,  
Suite 112A  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 343-9141  
Dahnert Architecture

**Neill M. Dairymple Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1111  
Highway 268 East  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28656  
(910) 651-4616  
Lowe's Companies, Inc.

**Terry E. Dalton, AIA**  
114 1/2 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116  
Dalton Moran Robinson Architecture

**Morgan S. Daly, AIA**  
1801 Timber Trail  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 257-8855  
Morgan S. Daly, Architect, AIA

**B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA**  
451 Webb Cove Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 251-1589  
The Architectural Practice

**Wade F. Dansby Jr., AIA**  
127 North Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 968-1144  
Wade Dansby, Architect

**Michael Robert Dauss, AIA**  
227 West 11th Street  
Anderson, IN 46016  
Dauss & Ritchhart

**William H. Davenport, AIA**  
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Robert J. Davies, AIA**  
2925 East Independence  
Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

**Alfred C. Davis, AIA**  
3409-I West Wendover Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(910) 294-1834  
Alfred C. Davis, Architect

**David L. Davis, AIA**  
431 West Franklin Street  
12 The Court Yard  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333  
Dail Dixon & Associates

**Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA**  
225 Hillsborough Street,  
Suite 440  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-6413  
Cline Davis Architects, PA

**Lucy Carol Davis, AIA**  
976 Airport Road, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-7775  
LCDA

**Robin W. Davis, AIA**  
901 West Trade Street,  
Suite 1020  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 386-5379  
NationsBank Community Development

**Walter Davis, AIA**  
601-200 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1168  
(919) 833-3737  
Walter Davis, Architect, PA

**William H. Davis II, AIA**  
2009 The Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 334-1823  
William Davis II, Architect

**John C. Dawson, AIA**  
1248 Drivers Circle  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 977-7639  
A.F.C.

**Angshuman De, AIA**  
518 West Jones Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 828-9381  
Angshuman De, Architects PA

**C. Craig Deal, AIA**  
615 Colgate Street  
Durham, NC 27704  
(919) 220-0731  
C. Craig Deal, Inc.

**Larry W. Deckard, AIA**  
3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400  
Raleigh, NC 27614  
(919) 781-1083  
Ellinwood Design Associates Ltd.

**Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Catherine M. Demmitt, AIA**  
1123 Romany Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 355-2139  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority

**Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA**  
227 West Trade Street,  
Suite 1940  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-1615  
Overcash-Demmitt Architects

**Frank A. DePasquale, AIA**  
P.O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102  
DTW Architects & Planners

**Curtis M. Derrick, AIA**  
Route 1, Box 510  
Houston Road  
Columbus, NC 28722  
(704) 894-3007  
Curtis M. Derrick, Architect

**Lewis DeTurk, AIA**  
1200 Navaho Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-6345  
H R Associates, P.A.

**Dennis DeWolf, AIA**  
420 Carolina Street, Suite E  
Highlands, NC 28741  
(704) 526-3923  
DeWolf and Schmitt Architects

**John H. Dickerson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 568  
Monroe, NC 28110  
(704) 283-8268  
Dickerson Architecture

**Mark Dickey, AIA**  
606 Wade Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-2536  
FCW Architects, P.A.

**Anna Henderson Dietsche, AIA**  
206 North 15th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 251-8340

**Craig T. Dishner, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street,  
Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665  
Jenkins Peer Architects

**Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA**  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**F. Dail Dixon Jr., AIA**  
12 The Court Yard  
431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333  
Dail Dixon & Associates

**William Max Dixon, Jr., AIA**  
910 State Farm Road  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-4727  
Max Studios - Architecture

**Ron W. Djuren, AIA**  
2428 Perkins Road  
Durham, NC 27706  
(919) 684-2054  
Duke University Facilities Design & Construction

**William W. Dodge III, AIA**  
7320 Old Hundred Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 870-8276  
Dodge Amann Architecture

**George H. Doerman, AIA**  
205 Lauchwood Drive, Suite E  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(910) 276-2618  
Heery International, PC

**William T. Doggett, AIA**  
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road,  
Suite 206  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 847-2122  
Doggett Architects, Inc.

**Scott T. Donald, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963  
Padgett & Freeman Architects

**Jay P. Dorfer, AIA**  
8831 Gruenewald Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 342-6783  
Central Piedmont Community College

**William H. Dove, AIA**  
309 Englewood Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-3173  
Dove-Knight & Associates

**Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA**  
Route 1 Box 954  
Banner Elk, NC 28604  
(704) 898-6396  
David Patrick Moses, Architect

**Howard W. Doyle, AIA**  
524 Oaklawn Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 855-8422  
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

**Michael T. Doyne, AIA**  
722 Hammill Road  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Albert W. Drake, AIA**  
6400 Piney Path Road  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 536-9636  
Albert W. Drake, AIA, Architect

**John L. Drinkard, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue  
Winston Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore

**G. Donald Dudley, AIA**  
108 State Street, Suite 100  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(910) 378-9311  
G. Donald Dudley, Architect

**Craig M. Duet, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch England Associates Architects

**Donald L. Duffy, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-1001  
Meyer-Greene PA

**Thomas Patrick Duffy, AIA**  
2313 Knickerbocker Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates

**Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA**  
P.O. Box 31081  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 781-1083  
Ellinwood Design Associates LTD

**James F. Dugan III, AIA**  
105 South Kirkwood Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
(919) 446-5319  
James F. Dugan III, AIA Architect

**John H. Duncan, AIA**  
2925 East Independence Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

**J. Michael Dunn, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1042  
Kinston, NC 28503  
Affordable Care, Inc.

**Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Michael L. Dyer, AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382  
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

## E

**Steven Malcolm Earl, AIA**  
2857-A Westport Road  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 358-0020  
Malcolm Architecture

**Alan R. Eaton, AIA**  
3020 Lake Wheeler Road  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 829-9299

**Eugene S. Edwards, AIA**  
9 Lorraine Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 254-1963  
Padgett & Freeman Architects

**James M. Edwards III, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-2272  
McKimmion Edwards Associates

**Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA**  
1225 Wandering Way Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226-5725  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Ryland P. Edwards, AIA**  
3801 Westridge Circle Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-9220  
Ryland P. Edwards, Architect

**Jo Allen Efid, AIA**  
210 College Road, #602  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(910) 852-1464

**Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA**  
413 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6394  
Kurt Eichenberger/Architect

**Gunar Ejups, AIA**  
2920 Brookridge Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**Clay Elder, AIA**  
1315 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 373-1900  
Elder Design Associates

**George H. Ellinwood, AIA**  
P.O. Box 10681  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 781-1083  
Ellinwood Design Associates LTD

**Burton Elliott, AIA**  
260 West Millbrook Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 870-5881  
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

**Joseph D. Elliott, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**John S. Ellis, AIA**  
12 All Souls Crescent  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 277-8228  
Bowers Ellis & Watson

**Neal J. Enevoldsen, AIA**  
7520 Stuart Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 781-1083  
Ellinwood Design Associates Ltd.

**Alexander M. Engart, AIA**  
Box 8154, Duck Station  
#5 Winks Square  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-4473  
Alexander M. Engart, AIA

**William D. England, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Richard L. Engler, AIA**  
P.O. Box 672  
Bermuda Run, NC 27006  
(910) 940-2463

**Samuel Epperson, AIA**  
7105 Tullamore Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 847-2122  
Doggett Architects, Inc.

**Robert H. Erskine, AIA**  
4000 Piedmont Parkway,  
Suite 132  
High Point, NC 27265  
(919) 454-4893  
Robert H. Erskine, Architect

**Tan F. Ersoy, AIA**  
2000 West First Street,  
Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 725-1361  
Hines Ersoy Architects

**Donald C. Etheridge, AIA**  
714 St. Mary's Street  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-2800  
Quick Associates, P.A.

**Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA**  
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite  
DD508  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-5285  
Eubanks Associates

**John D. Everette, AIA**  
9605 Rock Creek Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 847-4485

**Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA**  
314 Blackthorn Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**James J. Ewers, AIA**  
7231 Ridgeline Road  
Charlotte, NC 28262  
(704) 596-5177  
J.J. Ewers, AIA, Architect

## F

**W. McCabe Fake, AIA**  
616 Robmont Road  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**John W. Farabow Jr., AIA**  
1200 Navaho Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-6345  
H R Associates, P. A.

**William G. Faris, AIA**  
2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 256-6633  
Jefferies & Faris Associates

**John K. Farkas, AIA**  
313 Baytree Drive  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 758-3746  
The East Group Architecture

**Bradley Farlow, AIA**  
2013 Woodrow Street  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 286-0040  
Bradley W. Farlow, Architect

**Ricardo C. Farres, AIA**  
10735 Summitt Tree Court  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
(704) 334-8022  
Willian G. Bruce, Construction Consultant

**William L. Faulkenberry, AIA**  
244 1/2 Middle Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-6373  
Maune, Belangia, Faulkenberry Architects

**Mark F. Fenton, AIA**  
700 Silverleaf Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(701) 845-3177  
Harris Teeter

**S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA**  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Robert W. Ferris, AIA**  
119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(910) 484-4989  
Shuller/Ferris Associates, Architects

**Barbara A. Field, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
SPACEPLAN/Architecture

**John S. Fisher, AIA**  
14 S. Pack Square, Suite 360  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 253-8265  
John S. Fisher, AIA, Architect

**Mark Allan Fishero, AIA**  
505 South Cedar Street, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-9950  
Fishero•McGuire•Krueger Architecture

**R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA**  
P.O. Drawer 1676  
Southern Pines, NC 28388  
(910) 692-8570  
Fitchett Architecture

**Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA**  
114 West 5th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, PA

**Bruce Lea Flye Jr., AIA**  
1303 Sonata Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 757-6858  
East Carolina University

**Greg Flynn, AIA**  
111-J Lupine Court  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 233-0665

**Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA**  
15 South Second Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 343-0660  
Ligon B. Flynn Architects

# H

**John T. Hawthorne, AIA**  
1708 North Poplar Street  
Aberdeen, NC 28315  
(919) 944-2771  
John T. Hawthorne, Architect

**Bruce Haxton, AIA**  
17 Marina Road  
Lake Wylie, NC 29710  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**Gary D. Haynes, AIA**  
1701-E North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27262  
(910) 889-2467  
Gary D. Haynes, Architect

**John D. Heckethorn, AIA**  
615 East Broad Avenue  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
(910) 895-6874  
Stogner & Kanoy, P.A.

**Curtis J. Hedberg, AIA**  
8617-202 Woodlake Court  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-3400  
Peterson Associates, P.A.

**George C. Hedden, Jr., AIA**  
2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**Chetster Helt, AIA**  
1014 South Tryon Boulevard,  
Suite 206  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 342-1686  
C.L. Helt Architect, Inc.

**James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA**  
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-3636  
Hemphill Associates

**John A. Hemphill, AIA**  
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-3636  
Hemphill Associates

**Richard A. Henly, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Randolph C. Henning, AIA**  
1001 S. Marshall St., Ste. 111  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-  
5893  
(910) 724-6010  
Randolph C. Henning, Architect

**Scot E. Hennon, AIA**  
Route 9, Box 427  
Browley School Road  
Mooresville, NC 28115  
(704) 664-9177  
Adams Hennon Architecture, PA

**Raymond M. Hepler, AIA**  
330 South Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates  
Inc.

**Stephen M. Hepler, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2440  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

**T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA**  
201 N. Front Street, Suite 903  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 763-4760  
T. Tilghman Herring, Architect,  
AIA

**Daniel Mason Hicks, AIA**  
209 Fairway Drive  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 485-4108  
The LSV Partnership

**William T. Highsmith, AIA**  
P.O. Box 669  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-4127  
Skinner, Lamm, Hood &  
Highsmith

**Charles C. Hight, AIA**  
2017 Matheson Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 597-2358  
UNC Charlotte College of  
Architecture

**Barry Franklin Hill, AIA**  
15 Pascal Way  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 967-6631  
Michael J. Hining, AIA, P.A.

**Charles M. Hill, AIA**  
1510 Battleground Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(919) 230-0153  
Charles M. Hill, Architect

**H. Michael Hill, AIA**  
1130 East Third Street,  
Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 343-9900  
Shive Associates Architects

**Jack P. Hill, AIA**  
6208 Sharon Acres Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-9011  
Jack P. Hill & Associates, Inc.

**Donald H. Hines, AIA**  
200 West First Street, Suite 603  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 725-1361  
Hines Ersoy Architects

**Michael John Hining, AIA**  
100 Europa Drive, Suite 110  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 967-6631  
Michael J. Hining, AIA, PA

**Rodger F. Hinton, AIA**  
114 West 5th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, P.A.

**J. Clark Hipp, AIA**  
504 Dock Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 763-8968  
J. Clark Hipp, Architect

**Enrique Tony Hirst, AIA**  
800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 493-1033  
Lehmann Mehler Hirst  
Associates

**John L. Hitch, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sinnett Associates

**David M. Hite, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**James G. Hite, AIA**  
1530 East 14th Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 757-0333  
Hite/MSM, P.C.

**Grimsley T. Hobbs Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 261  
Goldsboro, NC 27533  
(919) 735-5339  
Partin-Hobbs Architects, PA

**George B. Hobson Jr., AIA**  
2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**Cecil R. Hodge, AIA**  
1208 Curtis Street  
Monroe, NC 28112  
(704) 283-2908  
Cecil Hodge & Associates

**Derek Hodge, AIA**  
1208 Curtis Street  
Monroe, NC 28112  
(704) 283-2908  
Cecil Hodge & Associates

**J. Michael Hodges, AIA**  
255 Ridgewood Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 525-5423  
Hodges Associates Architects,  
P.A.

**Carole A. Hoefener, AIA**  
5134 Elder Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

**John T. Hogsed, AIA**  
Route 2, Box 202  
Apex, NC 27502  
(704) 362-6821  
John T. Hogsed, Architect

**Timothy C. Hoke, AIA**  
2726 Croasdaile Drive,  
Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426  
Hoke/New Vision Architects

**Roger L. Holland, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1238  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 487-8578  
Holland & Hamrick Architects

**David C. Hollifield, AIA**  
P. O. Box 7185  
Charlotte, NC 28241  
(704) 377-4051  
Godwin Associates, PA

**Cameron W. Hood, AIA**  
2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,  
Abernathy Associates

**John C. Hood III, AIA**  
P. O. Box 669  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-4127  
Skinner, Lamm, Hood and  
Highsmith

**William R. Hopkins, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ of North Carolina, Inc.

**Kathryn L. Horne, AIA**  
1341 KingsCross Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

**Phillip G. Horne, AIA**  
100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Edward Alan Hoskins, AIA**  
1006 Dawes Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 962-9049  
Dept. of Facilities Planning &  
Design

**Gray B. Houghland, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(919) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Raymond P. Howell, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1818  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583  
Howell Associates, Architects

**W. Calvin Howell, AIA**  
210 East New Hampshire  
Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-7316  
Hayes-Howell Associates, P.A.

**H. Keith Hubbard, AIA**  
1030 West Market Street, Suite  
200  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 379-8222  
Bruce Sanders, AIA

**J. Michael Hubbard, AIA**  
3412 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 856-0856  
Jenkins Hubbard Architects

**Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

**Gary L. Hubler, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA**  
123 N. Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571  
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

**Dan G. Huffman, AIA**  
100 South Harrington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 821-0805  
Cherry, Huffman Architects, PA

**G. Carroll Hughes, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
SPACEPLAN/Architecture

**Steven Douglas Hughes, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Thomas Hughes, AIA**  
500 West Fourth Street,  
Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 722-4447  
Thomas H. Hughes /Architecture

**Mark A. Humienny, AIA**  
4420 Woodbury Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-2272  
McKimmon Edwards Associates

**Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA**  
1539 Lilac Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**Howell C. Hunter Jr. AIA**  
P. O. Box 410383  
Charlotte, NC 28241  
(803) 548-3070  
Howell Hunter & Associates

**Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA**  
P.O. Box 932  
Tryon, NC 28782  
(803) 472-5556  
Douglas R. Hurlbert, Architect

**Steven A. Hurr, AIA**  
1525 Maryland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, PA

**Michael Gregory Huslage, AIA**  
3404 Lake Woodard Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 231-8738  
Michael G. Huslage, AIA

**Deborah G. Hyman, AIA**  
26022 Misty Way  
Tega Cay, SC 29715  
(800) 968-8949  
Architecnique, PA

**Dale Hynes, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

## I

**Andrew James Iatridis, AIA**  
1710 Fairview Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**William Von Ingle, AIA**  
1101-303 Parkridge Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 856-8281  
Heery Program Management  
Wake County School Bldg.  
Program

**Christopher G. Ions, AIA**  
114 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, PA

**Frank Lewis Irete, AIA**  
3040 One First Union Center  
Charlotte, NC 28202-6021  
(704) 377-7077  
Gross Associates

**Max Isley, AIA**  
3001 Academy Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-7417  
Isley Architects, Inc.

**Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA**  
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Hollis L. Ivey, AIA**  
601 North Sessoms Street  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
(919) 739-3790  
Hollis L. Ivey, Architect, AIA

**J**  
**Emory L. Jackson, AIA**  
1617 Asheville Highway  
Hendersonville, NC 28739  
(704) 692-0581  
Emory Jackson & Associates

**S. Harold James, AIA**  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 S. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**John R. Jefferies, AIA**  
2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 256-6633  
Jefferies & Faris Associates

**Edward Jenkins, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street,  
Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665  
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA

**Richard H. Jenkins, AIA**  
3412 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 856-0856  
Jenkins Hubbard Architects

**George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA**  
120 South Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Steve D. Jester, AIA**  
4408 Whitby Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 382-4887

**Jerry J. Jeter, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Bruce Johnson, AIA**  
66 Forest Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 274-3922  
Bruce Johnson Architecture

**Danie A. Johnson, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
Danie A. Johnson, AIA Architect

**Donald W. Johnson, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue,  
Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

**Gordon E. Johnson, AIA**  
4017 Meadston Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 523-7834  
Yelverton Architects, PA

**Joseph G. Johnson, AIA**  
850 Beach Road, SW  
Sunset Beach, NC 28468  
(910) 579-9404  
Johnson/Renaud Architects, PA

**James R. Johnson Jr., AIA**  
254 Huntley Place  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Manuel E. Johnson, AIA**  
605 Second Avenue Place NE  
Conover, NC 28613  
(704) 464-1028  
Mackie Johnson, Architect, AIA

**Richard E. Johnson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 7305  
Greenville, NC 27834  
(919) 758-3746  
The East Group Architecture

**Robert B. Johnson, AIA**  
1300 Baxter Street Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony Johnson

**Robert L. Johnson, AIA**  
227 W. Trade Street, Suite 2360  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-1058  
Johnson Moore Associates  
Architects, Inc.

**Roy W. Johnson, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Steven L. Johnson, AIA**  
933 Romany Road  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 343-9440  
Metropolitan Life Real Estate  
Investments

**Tony L. Johnson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 222  
Knightdale, NC 27545  
(919) 266-7237  
Tony L. Johnson, Architect

**William C. Johnson, AIA**  
P. O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

**Henry W. Johnston, AIA**  
3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 763-5739  
Henry W. Johnston, Architect

**Cari Williams Jones, AIA**  
225 Hillsborough Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 833-6413  
Cline Davis Architects

**David W. Jones, AIA**  
P. O. Box 19635  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 781-1300  
David Ward Jones Architects,  
PA

**Gene W. Jones, AIA**  
606 Wade Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-2536  
FCW Architects, P.A.

**Halbert M. Jones, Jr., AIA**  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(910) 725-1346  
Newman & Jones, PA

**Joseph Freeman Jones Jr., AIA**  
2128 Shenandoah Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 372-0116  
Dalton Moran Robinson  
Architects, P.A.

**William E. Jones, AIA**  
P. O. Box 31097  
Charlotte, NC 28231-1097  
(704) 336-3809  
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Building,  
Standard Department

**Sumayya Jones-Humienny, AIA**  
4420 Woodbury Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 831-1831  
The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

**Archer T. Joyce, AIA**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 378-6060  
MacRae-Bell Associates  
Architects

**Max E. Jumper Jr., AIA**  
2401 Brices Creek Road  
New Bern, NC 28562  
(919) 633-5603  
Applegate Architects

**Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA**  
1716 Park Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 782-8808  
Peterson Associates, PA

**K**  
**Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA**  
258 Mt. Bolus Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 967-1291  
Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA

**Rebecca T. Kalsbeek, AIA**  
1323 Lutz Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-9205  
Rare Designs

**Kerry A. Kane, AIA**  
P. O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994  
Small Kane Architects, PA

**Kevin Michael Kane, AIA**  
601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-3737  
Walter Davis Architect, AIA

**Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA**  
615 East Broad Avenue  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
(910) 895-6874  
Stogner & Kanoy, PA

**Cynthia Karegeannes, AIA**  
1138 W. Masters Circle  
Oro Valley, AR 85737  
(602) 742-7394

**Lisa L. Keel, AIA**  
4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite  
411  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-8808  
Peterson Associates, PA

**William B. Keener, AIA**  
314 Keener Street  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-5703  
Sears Hackney Keener Williams

**Bruce R. Keith, AIA**  
119 East Eighth Street, Suite A  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-4434  
WoodKeith Design

**Robert G. Kellner, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates

**W. David Kelly Jr., AIA**  
1201 Biltmore Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 375-8641  
Kelly-Pfahl Associates

**Roy F. Kendrick, AIA**  
2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**David M. Kessler, AIA**  
1900 Stonewood Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(910) 760-4412  
David M. Kessler Architecture,  
PA

# K

**Charles W. Kibler, AIA**  
222 South Church Street, Suite 322  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 376-3561  
Hawkins-Kibler Associates

**Reed A. Kiefer, AIA**  
309 Metcalf Street  
New Bern, N. C. 28562  
(919) 637-6747  
The Architectural Company

**Dawn Branch King, AIA**  
802 W. Third Street  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 355-4415  
Pitt Community College

**J. Bertram King, FAIA**  
351 Merrimon Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28814  
(704) 252-6782  
J. Bertram King, FAIA

**William W. Kingsbury, AIA**  
1401 Fairview Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 489-8150  
W.W. Kingsbury Architect

**John W. Kinney Jr., AIA**  
116 North Bloodworth Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 839-8811  
A/E/C Support Services

**J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA**  
234 South Broad Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 723-2984  
J. Aubrey Kirby Associates

**George H. Kirschmann, AIA**  
316 East Trinity Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-6061  
George H. Kirschman, AIA

**Walter Kisil, AIA**  
12907 Landing Green Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
(704) 846-7495

**James F. Kluttz, AIA**  
P. O. Box 488  
Rockwell, NC 28138  
(704) 279-5108  
James F. Kluttz, Architect

**George D. Knight Jr., AIA**  
3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-3173  
Dove-Knight & Associates

**Randi S. Knofsky, AIA**  
Green Mill Run Court  
2192 S. Evans Street  
Greenville, NC 27834  
(919) 355-3610  
Knofsky Design

**Gerald H. Knott, AIA**  
School Planning  
301 N. Wilmington Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825  
(919) 715-1977  
Dept. of Public Instruction

**Peter B. Knowland, AIA**  
40 White Pine Circle  
Fletcher, NC 28732  
(704) 684-5670  
Peter G. Knowland, Architect

**John Bowles Knox, AIA**  
4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA

**Roman Kolodij, AIA**  
2811 Herring Boulevard  
Durham, NC 27704  
(919) 220-6422  
Roman Kolodij Architect

**John C. Komisin, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Masaya Konishi, AIA**  
1913 Clearwater Lake Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-3112  
Masaya Konishi, Architect

**Gregory P. Kot, AIA**  
102 North Fifteenth Street  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 762-5934  
Gregory P. Kot, Architect

**Peter Krawczyk, AIA**  
9 Balsam Court  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 682-5475  
Sears Hackney Keener Williams

**Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA**  
505-C Cedar Street, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-9950  
Fishero-McGuire Krueger Architects

**Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA**  
3211-B Walnut Creek Parkway  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 828-0531  
The Wooten Company

**James M. Kunkle, AIA**  
308 Windsor Drive  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 484-0264  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Philip A. Kuttner, AIA**  
4400 Forest Hill Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

# L

**Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA**  
118 Overlook Drive  
Flat Rock, NC 28731  
(704) 693-7298  
Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

**Dudley B. Lacy, AIA**  
3802 Eton Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Henry H. Lafferty, AIA**  
5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, N. C. 28209  
(704) 523-7834  
Yelverton Architects

**David M. Lambert Jr., AIA**  
1001 South Marshall Street,  
Suite 33  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 777-3657  
Lambert Architecture, PA

**G. Barry Lamm, AIA**  
P. O. Box 669  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-4127  
Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith

**Thomas W. Laney, AIA**  
2002 Eastwood Road  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 256-6633  
Applegate Architects

**Gary R. Lang, AIA**  
229 N. Church Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-8800  
Gunn-Hardaway Architects

**John S. Langdon, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Cynthia Cooley Langlykke, AIA**  
907 W. South Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 821-4047  
Burnstudio Architects, PA

**John D. Latimer, AIA**  
P. O. Box 12216  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 549-0888  
John D. Latimer Associates Inc.

**Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA**  
115 Young Street  
Henderson, NC 27536  
(919) 438-8880  
Lattimer Design Group

**Robert J. Lauer, Jr., AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382  
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architects

**Andrew O. Lawrence, AIA**  
P. O. Box 427  
Greenville, NC 27835  
(919) 758-3138  
Dudley-Shoe-Ellinwood & Associates

**Charles Eric Leaf, AIA**  
2008 Dilworth Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 372-1999  
Leaf Architecture

**Andrew N. Leager, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1927  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 833-2122  
Andrew N. Leager, Architect

**Timothy O. Ledgerwood, AIA**  
P. O. Box 32861  
Charlotte, NC 28232  
(704) 355-2139  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority  
Department of Architecture

**Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA**  
P. O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Donald R. Lee, FAIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

**Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA**  
P. O. Box 1067  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
(910) 739-9460  
Elizabeth B. Lee, Architect

**Eric W. Lee, AIA**  
1502 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363  
Foy, Lee, Moody Associates, P.A.

**Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA**  
1535 Caswell Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-9751  
Pearce, Brinkley, Cease and Lee

**Tai Young Lee, AIA**  
1502 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363  
Foy, Lee, Moody Associates

**Roger Louis Leeson, AIA**  
5511 Capital Center Drive,  
Suite 102  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-9393  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**John C. Legerton, AIA**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
SPACEPLAN/Architecture

**Glen R. Lehmann, AIA**  
800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514  
(919) 493-1033  
Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates

**Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA**  
P. O. Box 823  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(910) 274-2743  
Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect

**Roderic S. Leland, AIA**  
P. O. Box 10547  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 833-6439  
Leland Associates, PA

**Kurt Lent, AIA**  
4 Court Square  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
(919) 542-5412  
Kurt Lent Architect

**Craig Leonard, AIA**  
P. O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

**James W. Lesslie III, AIA**  
P. O. Box 35009  
Charlotte, NC 28235  
(704) 342-6548  
Central Piedmont Community College

**Philip S. Letsinger, AIA**  
2719 Kittrell Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-7275

**John K. Lewandowski, AIA**  
101 South Stratford Road,  
Suite 303  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 724-6644  
Lewandowski Architecture

**Vernon E. Lewis, AIA**  
1019 Valleydale Drive  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(910) 584-7676  
Vernon E. Lewis, Architect Inc.

**Davis Hudson Liles, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Karen H. Lin, AIA**  
P. O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Gail A. Lindsey, AIA**  
16 North Boylan Avenue,  
Suite 101  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 755-0300  
Design Harmony



**Stephen Lineberger, AIA**

112 South Tryon Street,  
Suite 2000  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 342-9876  
WGM Design, Inc.

**Tony J. Lineberry, AIA**

107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-9401  
Smith Lineberry Architecture

**John Joseph Linn, AIA**

2500 Argonne Blvd.  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(910) 294-7185  
John Joseph Linn-Architecture

**Ronald J. Little, AIA**

301 North Wilmington Street,  
Suite 450  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2827  
(919) 733-7962  
Office of State Construction

**William B. Little, AIA**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Ricky L. Loman, AIA**

720 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(910) 273-7999  
Ricky Loman, Architect

**Gregory S. Long, AIA**

1600 Bear Mountain Road  
Charlotte, NC 28214  
(704) 372-0116  
Dalton Moran Robinson  
Architecture

**Lori M. Long, AIA**

4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sennett Associates

**Thomas Low, AIA**

411 Majorca Avenue  
Coral Gables, FL 33134

**L. Henry Lowrance, AIA**

5990 Hathaway Lane  
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514-9618  
(919) 286-7699  
Duke University Medical Center

**Donald M. Luke, II, AIA**

90 Church Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-0355  
Architectural Design Studio, PA

**A. Joel Luper, AIA**

1601 Averette Road  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
(919) 554-4000  
Hale Architecture

**Barry G. Lynch, AIA**

2487 Mt. Salem Road  
Pflafltown, NC 27040  
(910) 741-7814  
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

**M****Ronald L. Mace, FAIA**

P.O. Box 31505  
Water Garden Highway 70  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 787-1984  
Mace & Associates, Architects

**Wade H. Macfie, AIA**

230 Coxie Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801-4124  
(704) 251-1730  
Wade Hampton Macfie, AIA

**Richard D. Mack, AIA**

1125 East Morehead Street,  
Suite 102  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 342-4490  
RDM Design Group, PA

**John S. MacRae III, AIA**

125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 378-6060  
MacRae-Bell Associates  
Architects

**D. Johnson Manoharan, AIA**

8207 Rittenhouse Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
(919) 551-5946  
Pitt County Memorial Hospital

**Felix D. Markham IV, AIA**

3504 Eastis Drive  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 489-0044  
Duke University Facilities  
Planning Department

**Elias J. Marsh II, AIA**

4110-A Shipyard Boulevard  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 791-2026  
Sharpe Architecture, PA

**Charles J. Marshall, AIA**

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Michael Gurney Marshall, AIA**

1517 North Church Street  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(910) 272-0784  
Marshall Design, PA, Architects

**James I. Martin, AIA**

P. O. Box 2285  
Shelby, NC 28151  
(704) 484-0264  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**D. Michael Martini-Plank, AIA**

2925 East Independence Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423  
J. N. Pease Associates

**James W. Mason, AIA**

P. O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Martha Maitland Mason, AIA**

601 West Front Street  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(910) 570-1772  
Rodgers Builders, Inc.

**Bonnie L. Matheson, AIA**

11 Forestdale Drive  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 254-1963  
Padgett & Freeman Architects

**Daniel Ray Mathews, AIA**

207 Cedar Lane Drive  
Lexington, NC 27292  
(704) 352-7146  
Southeastern Insulation, Inc.

**Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA**

34 Wall Street, Suite 307  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 251-2251  
Mathews & Glazer Architects,  
PA

**Marvin G. Maune, AIA**

244 1/2 Middle Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 633-5603  
Maune, Belangia, Faulkenberry  
Architects, PA

**Nathan G. Maune, AIA**

P.O. Box 1692  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-6308  
Robert W. Carr, Inc. Architects

**J. Marshall Mauney, AIA**

4821 Latimer Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 715-2038  
NC Department of Public  
Instruction

**David Scott Maurer, AIA**

511 Cutler Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 829-4969  
David S. Maurer, Architect

**Rhonda T. Maurer, AIA**

511 Cutler Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 829-4969  
Rhonda T. Maurer, Architect

**Larry E. May Jr., AIA**

100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA**

230 North Elm Street, Ste. 1200  
Renaissance Plaza  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 373-9800  
Moser Mayer Phoenix  
Associates

**W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA**

1001 West College Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
(910) 882-2760  
W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect

**Robert David McCall, AIA**

334 Shorepoint Drive  
Wilmington, NC 28405  
(910) 256-5055  
R. David McCall, Architects

**Stephen A. McCall, AIA**

Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**Bond McCamy, AIA**

544 South Main Street  
Wake Forest, NC 27587  
(919) 782-7845  
The Bower Partnership, Inc.

**Lyn M. McClay, AIA**

107 Billabong Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-7775  
Design Spec, Inc.

**Charles M. McClure, AIA**

503 River Falls Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 334-2101  
Hall Architects

**Christopher McClure, AIA**

P. O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

**Wesley A. McClure, FAIA**

P. O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 941-9000  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Stephen A. McConnell, AIA**

39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-9649  
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

**W. Michael McConochie, AIA**

241 Nottingham Circle  
Statesville, NC 28677  
(704) 873-3071  
Georgia Carolinas/PCI

**Stuart Hall McCormick, AIA**

119 Brookstown Avenue,  
Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore PA  
**Robert J. McCredie, AIA**  
260 West Millbrook Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 870-5881  
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

**John T. McCulloch, AIA**

100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(910) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Daniel McDonald, AIA**

154 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 636-9442  
Tennent & Tennent Architects

**Henry Clyde McDonald Jr., AIA**

102 North Broad Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 833-9255  
McDonald & Brewton

**Walter W. McGary, AIA**

119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(910) 484-4989  
Shuller/Ferris Associates,  
Architects

**H. Cline McGee Jr., AIA**

2028 Timbers Hill Road  
Apt. I  
Richmond, VA 23236  
(804) 794-7555  
The Moseley Group

**William C. McGee Jr., AIA**

5801 Maple Ridge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-2600  
William Clyde McGee Jr., AIA

**Todd R. McGraw, AIA**

P. O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates PA

**Alan D. McGuinn, AIA**

5 Megan Lane  
Fletcher, NC 28732  
(704) 274-1551  
ENG/GA

**Charles Allen McGuire, AIA**

505 South Cedar Street, Suite C  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-9950  
Fishero McGuire Krueger  
Architecture

**Herbert P. McKim, FAIA**

514 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(910) 762-2621  
BMS Architects, P.C.

**Mary J. McKinley, AIA**

179 Beverly Road  
Asheville, NC 28805

**Hunt McKinnon, AIA**

109 North Wake Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 732-9448  
Odell Associates

# M

**Meg McLaurin, AIA**  
1905 McDonald Lane  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 832-5744  
Meg McLaurin, Architect, AIA

**Michael Ray McLeod, AIA**  
3941-B Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(919) 763-6799  
Michael R. McLeod, AIA,  
Architect

**Randolph K. McMillan, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

**Timothy J. McNamara, AIA**  
625 West Innes Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-3121  
Ramsay, Burgin Smith Architects

**James Daniel McRae, AIA**  
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**James R. McVicker Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 1132  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
(910) 276-2313  
James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA

**Lee N. Mehler, AIA**  
800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 493-1033  
Lehmann Mehler Hirst  
Associates

**Gregory Van Mercer, AIA**  
1912 Eastchester Drive,  
Suite 310  
High Point, NC 27265  
(910) 885-6033  
Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

**James W. Merriman, AIA**  
1130 E. Third Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624  
(704) 343-9900  
Shive Associates Architects

**James L. Metze, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA**  
2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,  
Abernathy Associates

**James E. Meyer, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-1001  
Meyer-Greenson PA

**Steven L. Meyer, AIA**  
11 Union Street, Suite 105  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 784-8322  
RAO Calvert Architecture

**Zygmunt T. Michalish, AIA**  
2227 Graystone Lane  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 732-4144  
A-Z Architecture

**H. Woodward Middleton, AIA**  
6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

**John M. Miller, AIA**  
5511 Capital Center Drive,  
Suite 500  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 859-5000  
CRS Sirrine, Inc.

**R. Gray Miller, AIA**  
5633 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 568-1022  
Miller Associates Architect

**Robert G. Miller, AIA**  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**Tony F. Miller, AIA**  
227 West Trade Street  
Suite 1940  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-1615  
Overcash Demmitt Architects

**William E. Milligan, AIA**  
P. O. Box 403  
Harrisburg, NC 28075-0403  
(704) 455-5581  
William E. Milligan/Architect

**Adi M. Mistri, AIA**  
2925 East Independence  
Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

**Richard T. Mitchell, AIA**  
135 Highland Road  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-3245

**Scott Mitchell, AIA**  
P. O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 342-3403  
CBSA Architects

**Charles G. Mock, AIA**  
2612 H Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 372-0491  
Camas Associates

**William G. Monroe, III, AIA**  
112 South Tryon Street, Suite  
2000  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 342-9876  
WGM Development Consultants,  
Inc.

**David O. Montgomery, AIA**  
1018 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 821-0505  
PDA

**J. Ben Montgomery, AIA**  
P. O. Box 18901  
2226 The Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28218  
(704) 377-0397  
Montgomery Associates  
Architects

**John D. Montgomery, AIA**  
628 Davie Avenue  
Statesville, NC 28677  
(919) 760-3400  
DSA Design Group

**Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Walter James Montgomery, AIA**  
5414 Farmbrook Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates

**Robert H. Moody, AIA**  
1502 North Main Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-7363  
Foy Lee Moody & Associates

**Alan L. Moore, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue,  
Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(919) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore PA

**Bruce W. Moore, AIA**  
12612 Woodside Falls Road  
Pineville, NC 28134  
(704) 357-8272  
Hayes Seay Mattern & Mattern

**David Walter Moore, AIA**  
3115 Ventosa Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 535-2900

**Eugene H. Moore, AIA**  
283 Pinners Cove Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 684-6895  
Gene Moore AIA, Architect

**Robert E. Moore, AIA**  
227 West Trade Street,  
Suite 1940  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-1615  
Overcash Demmitt Architects

**T. Edwin Moore, AIA**  
P. O. Box 17652  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 782-6471  
Moore & Burton Architects

**Terry B. Moore, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates, Architects

**Thomas B. Moore, AIA**  
18927 Beatties Ford Road  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
(704) 335-1935  
ArchitectVS MCMLXXXVIII

**Michael Moorefield, AIA**  
705 Broadleaf Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 781-2124  
Michael Moorefield, AIA

**Cleveland D. Moose, AIA**  
P. O. Box 241187  
(704) 357-3322  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
Peterson Associates, PA

**Robert F. Moran, AIA**  
114 1/2 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-0116  
Dalton Moran Shook Architects

**G. Keith Morris, AIA**  
230 South Tryon Street,  
Suite 1014  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7339  
Brice-Morris Associates, Inc.

**Brian T. Morrison, AIA**  
1518 Longbrook Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 525-6350  
Little and Associates

**William D. Moser Jr., AIA**  
230 North Elm Street,  
Suite 1200  
Renaissance Plaza  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 373-9800  
Moser Mayer Phoenix  
Associates

**David P. Moses Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 783, Highway 105  
Linville, NC 28646  
(704) 898-6396  
David Patrick Moses-Architects

**Karl R. Mrozek, AIA**  
P. O. Box 31765  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 781-7210  
Barnhill Contracting Company

**Thomas E. Mullinax Jr., AIA**  
919 South Cox Street, Suite B  
Asheboro, NC 27703  
(704) 625-1705  
T.E. Mullinax, AIA

**Derrell W. Mullins, AIA**  
1503 Old Carbonton Road  
Sanford, NC 27330  
(919) 775-2355  
Mullins & Sherman Architects

**Dennis M. Murphy, AIA**  
2208 Rumson Road  
Raleigh, NC 27610  
(919) 782-5511  
Denny M. Murphy, Architect

**Frank Thomas Murphy, AIA**  
705 Royal Court, Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 338-9948  
HABITAT Architectural Group,  
PA

**John D. Murray, Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 3667  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(910) 762-2621  
BMS Architects, PC

**Michael Murray, AIA**  
437 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-8603  
Wagner Murray Architects, PA

**Robert Murray Jr., AIA**  
8318 Pineville-Matthews Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 543-8283  
Cubex, Inc.

**Carl P. Myatt, AIA**  
1111 West Friendly Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 274-3554  
Carl Myatt Architect

# N

**William F. Nahory, AIA**  
5308 Guildbrook Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 366-4366  
William F. Nahory, Architect

**F. Reginald Narmour, AIA**  
4422 Pebble Pond Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 376-6000  
Reg Narmour Architecture

**Barton J. Nash, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Barry A. Nebhut, AIA**  
323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301  
(919) 483-2710  
MacMillan Ellinwood Design  
Associates

**Larry Nelson, AIA**  
P. O. Box 3701  
Durham, NC 27710  
(919) 684-5069  
Duke University Medical Center

**Stephen L. Nelson, AIA**  
330 West 10th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-9952  
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

**Howard Neumann, AIA**  
2925 East Independence Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

**Kenneth C. Newell, AIA**  
310 South Chestnut Street  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 865-6311  
Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

**Joel C. Newman, AIA**  
33 West Main Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 884-2393  
Alfred F. Platt Jr., AIA, PA

**Michael Newman, FAIA**  
633 West Fourth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(910) 725-1346  
Newman & Jones, PA

**William A. Nichols Jr., AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

**William C. Nichols, AIA**  
One Baltimore Place, Suite 401  
Atlanta, GA 30308  
(404) 892-4510  
Nichols Carter Grant Architects Inc.

**Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA**  
2715 Chapel Hill Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-0450  
Nicholson Associates Architects

**Russell C. Nicholson, AIA**  
3010 Brookmont Place  
Charlotte, NC 27210  
(704) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

**Thomas D. Nicholson, AIA**  
2208 Belvedere Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-2101  
Hall Architects

**Michael H. Nicklas, AIA**  
850 West Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6303  
Innovative Design, Inc.

**Ted Nordman, AIA**  
1136 Greenwood Cliff  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 338-9637  
Architectural Planning Associates

**Craig Edward Norsted, AIA**  
8207 Laurel Oak Court  
Harrisburg, NC 28207  
(704) 535-3471  
Sunlife, Inc.

**Robert E. Nussear Jr., AIA**  
1200 Navaho Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 872-6345  
HR Associates, PA

**Fayma J. Nye, AIA**  
2500 E. Independence Blvd.,  
Ste. DD518  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 377-5717  
CMC Corporation

## O

**Timothy D. Oakley**  
115 Forest Hill Avenue  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 937-2500  
Timothy D. Oakley, Architect

**Michael C. O'Brien, AIA**  
922-C Greenleaf Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 374-0916  
O'Brien Architecture

**William L. O'Brien Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**William H. O'Cain, AIA**  
118 Fifth Avenue West  
Hendersonville, NC 28792  
(704) 692-4991  
William Hunter O'Cain, AIA

**Harold L. Ogburn, AIA**  
1347 Harding Place  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 333-0102  
Ogburn Architecture

**Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA**  
8500 Woodyhorn Place  
Charlotte, N. C. 28226-4649  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

**Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA**  
403 Laurel Hill Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 933-7775  
LCDA

**Stephen L. Onxley, AIA**  
3922 Sulkirk Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 377-0661  
Shook Design Group

**Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA**  
1134-A Burke Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 723-0865  
Phillips & Oppermann, PA

**Atilla Orkan, AIA**  
4701 Hedgemore Dr., Suite 803  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 527-5555  
Orkan Architecture

**Waverly Ormond, AIA**  
8 Juniper Trail  
P. O. Drawer 870  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-3300  
Quible & Associates, PC

**Michael Osowski**  
P. O. Box 2146  
Cashiers, NC 28717  
(704) 743-3437  
Michael Osowski, Architect

**Teresita Otero-Dugan, AIA**  
1233 Hardee's Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 977-8624  
Hardee's Food Systems

**Stephen F. Overcash, AIA**  
227 West Trade Street  
Suite 1940  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-1615  
Overcash-Demmitt Architects PA

**Kevin G. Owen, AIA**  
604 Lockland Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA

**Thomas Michael Owen, AIA**  
400 West Main Street  
Suite 102  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-5475  
Sears Hackney Keener Williams

## P

**James L. Padgett, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963  
Padgett & Freeman Architects

**J. David Parke, AIA**  
1820 Thomas Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**Barry Alan Parks, AIA**  
P. O. Box 77354  
Greensboro, NC 27417  
(910) 852-6152  
RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

**R. Douglas Parris, AIA**  
106 Chatburn Circle  
Cary, NC 27513  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

**Jack F. Parsons, AIA**  
24 West Jordan Street  
Brevard, NC 28712  
(704) 877-3075  
Jack French Parson, Architect, P.A.

**Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA**  
729 Clement Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**Gary W. Partin, AIA**  
P. O. Box 261  
Goldsboro, NC 27533  
(919) 735-5339  
Partin-Hobbs Architects, PA

**Grover Cleveland Pate III, AIA**  
4911 Waters Edge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-0052  
G. Cleveland Pate, AIA

**Christopher D. Patrick, AIA**  
1100 Navaho Drive, Suite 106  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-9217  
D.W. Wolfe and Associates

**Frederick A. Patrick, AIA**  
5813 Green Meadow Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(910) 334-5269  
UNC-G Engineering & Construction Management Department

**Bobby W. Patterson, AIA**  
426 Old Salem Road, Suite D  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268  
(910) 724-7311  
Architectural Design Associates

**Steven D. Patton, AIA**  
3622 Lakeshore Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 884-1225  
Motley & Associates

**T. Mark Paullin, AIA**  
222 Latta Arcade  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 375-1001  
Meyer-Greenson PA

**Joseph A. Pavelchak, AIA**  
P. O. Box 552  
Banner Elk, NC 28604  
(704) 898-6998  
Joseph A. Pavelchak, Architect

**Talmage Payne, AIA**  
1803 Cedardale Court  
Greensboro, NC 27455  
(910) 288-4315  
TRP Company, Architects

**Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

**Irvin A. Pearce, AIA**  
P. O. Box 17066  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 787-9751  
Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee

**Charles Arthur Pearce III, AIA**  
210 E. New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-7316  
Hayes/Howell, P.A.

**John I. Pearce, Jr., AIA**  
012 Allen Building, Box 0082  
Durham, NC 27708-0082  
(919) 681-6066  
Duke University

**Frances A. Pedrigi, AIA**  
7216 Cleveland School Road  
Garner, NC 27529  
(919) 779-0010  
NC State Division of Facility Services

**Gordon E. Peebles, Sr., AIA**  
500 Glenville Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28303  
(919) 485-2478  
Gordon E. Peebles, Architect

**Gerard Peer, FAIA**  
112 South Tryon Street,  
Suite 1300  
Charlotte, NC 28284  
(704) 372-6665  
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA

**William M. Peery, AIA**  
P. O. Box 31388  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 782-5511  
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

**Allison H. Pell III, AIA**  
1808 Chestnut Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 372-7999  
Allison H. Pell, Architect Design

**Albert A. Peloquin, AIA**  
827 White Cross Road  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 929-5450

**Donnie L. Perry, AIA**  
8731 Red Oak Boulevard,  
Building 101  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6284  
Woolpert Consultants

**Ken Peterman, AIA**  
2606 Van Dyke Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 832-2010  
Ken Peterman, Architect

# S

## J. Randy Severs Jr., AIA

7311 Ricewell Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

## Richard T. Shannin, AIA

532 North Elam Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(910) 854-6005  
Richard T. Shannin, Architects

## Richard G. Sharpe, AIA

846 Old Bell Road  
Charlotte, 28270  
(704) 376-6423  
J.N. Pease Associates

## Cynthia G. Shaw, AIA

543 5th Street, NW  
Hickory, NC 28601  
(704) 328-4424  
CS Designs/Architects Folger - Shaw

## Brian Shawcroft, AIA

1509 Pineview Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 828-6396  
Brian Shawcroft, Architect

## George Ira Shelden, AIA

P.O. Box 12075  
Charlotte, NC  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

## Marcus Wayne Shelton, AIA

9930 Bella Marche Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
(704) 357-8272  
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.

## Ronald E. Shepland, AIA

2 Hemlock Road  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 277-7645

## Tim W. Sherman, AIA

1503 Old Carbondon Road  
Sanford, NC 27330  
(919) 775-2355  
Mullins & Sherman Architects

## James Wylie Sherrer Jr., AIA

1100 Logger Court, Suite A103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 878-3690  
Design Development

## Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA

Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group

## James N. Sherrill, AIA

409-B Fourth Street SW  
Hickory, NC 28602  
(704) 322-9077  
James N. Sherrill Architect

## Brian J. Shirley, AIA

8001 Arrowridge Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

## Philip A. Shive, FAIA

1130 East Third Street, Ste. 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 343-9900  
Shive Associates Architects

## C. Terry Shook, AIA

1415 South Church Street,  
Suite D  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 377-0661  
Shook Design Group

## Richard B. Shulby, AIA

1410 Painter Place  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

## Robert N. Shuller, AIA

119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(910) 484-4989  
Shuller/Ferris Associates,  
Architects

## Jiravudh Siddhichai, AIA

1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658  
Envirotek, Inc.

## Ross Minish Sigmon III, AIA

1601 1/2 Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 833-3737  
Walter Davis, Architect, PA

## William H. Sigmon, AIA

P. O. Box 31388  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 782-5511  
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

## Ernest K. Sills, AIA

P. O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects

## Stacy Simmons, AIA

9331 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
(704) 846-8846  
Omnia Design

## Tim E. Simmons, AIA

1201 Park Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 733-6547  
N.C. Department of Cultural  
Resources

## John F. Sinnett Jr., AIA

4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sinnett Associates,  
PA

## Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

115 Kimberly Knoll, #A  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 258-2288  
Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

## B. Atwood Skinner, Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 669  
Wilson, NC 27894  
(919) 291-4127  
Skinner, Lamm, Hood &  
Highsmith

## Nina Skopic, AIA

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

## Gilbert M. Slack, AIA

743 West Johnson Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-2549  
McLeod Slack Architects

## G. Milton Small III, AIA

P. O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994  
Small Kane Architects, PA

## George M. Smart, AIA

113 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-8488  
George M. Smart Architects Inc.

## Carl W. Smith, AIA

4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sinnett Associates

## Donna Smith, AIA

625 West Innes Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-3121  
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects,  
Inc.

## Gary W. Smith, AIA

2205 New Garden Road, #207  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates,  
Inc.

## James W. Smith, AIA

107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 481-9401  
Smith Lineberry Architecture

## James W.M. Smith, AIA

P. O. Box 1308  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 821-5547  
HagerSmith Design, PA

## Jill B. Smith

4421 Rockwood Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 832-6303  
Innovative Design, Inc.

## Kenneth R. Smith, AIA

9 McKnight Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 832-1427  
The Built Environment

## Marcus S. Smith, AIA

3200 Croasdaile Drive, Ste. 705  
Durham, NC 27722  
(919) 382-0077  
The Smith Architectural Practice

## Mark Joseph Smith, AIA

111 North Greene Street  
Snow Hill, NC 28580  
(919) 757-0333  
Hite/MSM, PC

## R. Larry Smith, AIA

5540 Centerview Drive,  
Suite 114  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 672-3600  
B & V Engineers Architects Inc.

## Ralph E. Smith, AIA

1010 North Main Street  
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
(919) 552-5500  
Smith Architecture & Planning

## Robert L. Smith, AIA

P. O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects

## Ronald L. Smith, AIA

2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams Hood Wood Smith  
Abernathy Associates

## Serena R. Smith, AIA

P. O. Box 1198  
Linville, NC 28646  
(704) 692-4495  
SRS Architect

## Harold T. Snider, AIA

P.O. Box 10187  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-0505  
PDA

## Charles G. Snow, AIA

112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

## Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA

P.O. Box 1764  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
(910) 276-3038  
Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., AIA,  
Architect

## Robert M. Sohmer, AIA

2535 Aaron Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-4638  
(910) 852-6152  
RS&H Architects-Engineers-  
Planners, Inc.

## Mitchell Sorin, AIA

Route 1, Box 61-L  
Whittier, NC 28789  
(704) 456-7363  
Foy Lee Moody & Associates

## Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA

P. O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102  
DTW Architects

## Roger L. Spears, AIA

P.O. Box 7701  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
NCSU School of Design

## J. Bruce Spencer, AIA

2609 Bembridge Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 846-0870  
Spencer Architecture

## Dean L. Spinks, AIA

P. O. Box 4509  
High Point, NC 27263  
(910) 431-8411  
Dean L. Spinks Architect, PA

## Aubrey M. Springer, AIA

119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

## Gerald J. Sprute, AIA

P.O. Box 2256  
Asheville, NC 28203  
(704) 274-5760  
The Dana Group

## Perry C. St. John, AIA

1726 Chestnut Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 338-1627  
Perry C. St. John, Architect

## Jerry D. Stacy, AIA

4011 Westchase Blvd.,  
Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 831-1831  
The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

## Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA

204 North Gurney Street  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(910) 226-5534  
Alley Williams Carmen & King

## Alan H. Stagaard, AIA

P.O. Box 4840  
Pinehurst, NC 28374  
(910) 295-4862  
Stagaard & Chao Architects

## Dennis E. Stallings, AIA

5018 Simmons Branch Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 544-9790  
The Freelon Group

## Ellen S. Standish, AIA

100 Queens Road  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-2740  
McCulloch/England Associates

**Dennis C. Stanke, AIA**

Route 4, Box 307  
Mooresville, NC 28115  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams Hood Wood Smith  
Abernathy Associates

**John C. Stec, AIA**

405 Battleground Avenue,  
Suite 100  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 275-5371  
Stec & Co. PA Architects

**Andrew D. Steever, AIA**

P.O. Box 87  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 896-8888  
Andrew Steever Architecture

**Paul F. Stephens, AIA**

502 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28561  
(919) 637-3301  
Stephens & Francis, PA

**Robert H. Stephens, AIA**

502 Pollock Street  
New Bern, NC 28561  
(919) 637-3301  
Stephens & Francis, PA

**Gene Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA**

P. O. Box 346  
Dana, NC 28724  
(704) 692-0581  
Emory Jackson & Associates

**James M. Stevenson, AIA**

111 North Garnett Street  
Henderson, NC 27536  
(919) 492-5330  
James M. Stevenson AIA

**John A. Stevermer, AIA**

P. O. Box 31388  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 782-5511  
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

**Donald E. Stewart, AIA**

P. O. Box 2268  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
(919) 929-7158  
City Planning & Architectural  
Associates

**James C. Stewart, AIA**

310 South Chestnut Street  
Gastonia, NC 28054  
(704) 865-6311  
Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA

**Frederick Stewart, AIA**

709 W. Johnson St., Ste. 202  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 834-6478  
Frederick Stewart, AIA

**Leigh F. Stewart, AIA**

5511 Capital Center Drive,  
Suite 102  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-9393  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Ronald Roy Stewart, AIA**

1801 Wills Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27608-2447

**John S. Stirewalt, AIA**

2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 256-9781  
John S. Stirewalt Architect

**Arthur A. Stockman, AIA**

P. O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

**C. David Stoess, AIA**

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**A. Wayne Stogner, AIA**

615 East Broad Avenue  
Rockingham, NC 28379  
(910) 895-6874  
Stogner & Kanoy, PA

**Robert F. Stone, AIA**

217 Statesville Boulevard  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-1874  
Robert F. Stone AIA Architects

**Gray C. Stout, AIA**

114 1/2 W. Innes Street  
Salisbury, NC 28144-4326  
(704) 532-9641  
Stout Architecture

**George W. Stowe III, AIA**

60 Biltmore Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 251-2357  
George W. Stowe III, Architect

**William A. Streat Jr., AIA**

P. O. Box 20684  
Greensboro, NC 27420  
(910) 379-7575

**Donald R. Stuart, AIA**

305 North Green Street  
Morganton, NC 28655  
(704) 437-2504  
Robert B. Salisbury Associates,  
PA

**Karl D. Stuart, AIA**

P. O. Drawer 1676  
Southern Pines, NC 28388  
(910) 692-8570  
Stuart-Fitchett, PA

**James R. Stumbo, AIA**

P. O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects

**Dane A. Suchoza, AIA**

6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan, Architects

**Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA**

P.O. Box 308  
Apex, NC 27502  
(919) 362-0470  
Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect

**Elbert J. Sult Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 12791  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 828-7224

**Gary E. Sunderland, AIA**

P. O. Box 2452  
Surf City, NC 28445  
(919) 328-2253  
Gary E. Sunderland, Architect

**J. Quinn Sweeney-Henderson, AIA**

P.O. Box 3667  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(910) 762-2621  
BMS Architects, PC

**J. Andrew Sykes, AIA**

600-D Walter Reed Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(910) 294-5014  
J. Andrew Sykes Architect

**Philip L. Szostak, AIA**

P. O. Box 12679  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 460-6700  
NBBJ North Carolina, Inc.

**T****John H. Tabor, AIA**

6230 Fairview Road, Suite 318  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

**William B. Talbott, AIA**

7804 Hemlock Court  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-2556  
NBBJ of North Carolina, Inc.

**Norman W. Talley, AIA**

409 East Marion Street  
Shelby, NC 28150  
(704) 487-7082  
Talley & Patterson Architects

**Michael W. Talton, AIA**

510 B Street  
New Bern, NC 28560  
(919) 637-3301  
Stephens & Francis, PA

**Aiji Tashiro, AIA**

P.O. Box 60  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
(910) 838-2732  
Tashiro Associates

**Gener Tashiro, AIA**

P.O. Box 60  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697  
(910) 838-2732  
Tashiro Associates Inc.

**James Knox Tate IV, AIA**

220 Meadowrun Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788  
(919) 967-9678  
J. Knox Tate IV Architect

**Benjamin B. Taylor, AIA**

1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658  
Envirotek, Inc.

**David M. Taylor, AIA**

4911 Montclair Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 364-8660  
Middleton McMillan Architects

**H. Clay Taylor III, AIA**

3701 National Drive, Suite 218  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-3729  
Taylor and Taylor Architects

**Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA**

3701 National Drive, Suite 218  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 782-3729  
Taylor and Taylor Architects

**Steven Taynton, AIA**

1606 Scales Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 715-1979  
NC Division of School Planning

**Walton R. Teague, AIA**

230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 373-9800  
Moser Mayer Phoenix  
Associates, PA

**Anne Tennent, AIA**

P.O. Box 1693  
Salisbury, NC 28145  
(704) 636-9442  
Tennent & Tennent Architects

**Douglas Tennent, AIA**

P.O. Box 1693  
Salisbury, NC 28145  
(704) 636-9442  
Tennent & Tennent Architects

**Eugene Terrill, AIA**

Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

**James N. Thackston Jr., AIA**

102 Wildwood Road  
Lincolnton, NC 28092  
(704) 732-1788

**Glenn Allen Thomas, AIA**

1551 Rock Quarry Road  
Raleigh, NC 27610  
(919) 856-8241  
Wake County Public School  
System

**John F. Thomas Jr., AIA**

1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**Stephen D. Thomas, AIA**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**John F. Thompson, AIA**

P. O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27701  
(910) 688-8102  
DTW Architects

**John Ward Thompson, AIA**

101 South Howe Street  
Southport, NC 28461  
(919) 457-5810  
John W. Thompson, Architect,  
PA

**Ronald W. Thompson, AIA**

103 West 26th Street  
Lumberton, NC 28358  
(910) 739-0861  
Ronald W. Thompson, Architect

**Steven C. Thweatt, AIA**

200 Facilities Center  
Durham, NC 27706  
(919) 684-2054  
Duke University Facilities  
Department

**J. Richard Tilley Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1551 (9B5-OHS)  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 546-6743  
Carolina Power & Light Co.

**C. Yates Tilson Jr., AIA**

545 East Morganton Road  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 967-8969

**Luis G. Tochiki, AIA**

8523 Timbercrest Circle  
Charlotte, NC 28226-4642  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Laura R. Todd, AIA**

2 Black Oak Drive  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 255-6109  
Memorial Mission Hospital

**DeVon Tolson, AIA**

6736 Falls of the Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-1600  
Architects Tolson Associates,  
Inc.

**Fred Lewis Tolson, AIA**

6736 Falls of the Neuse Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-1600  
Architects Tolson Associates,  
Inc.

# T

**Mikel E. Tompkins, AIA**  
7104 Linda Lake Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 535-1954  
Mikel Tompkins, Architect

**Eric W. Townson, AIA**  
112 Alpine Street  
Murphy, NC 28906  
(704) 837-5652  
Eric Townson AIA

**Lawrence J. Traber, AIA**  
167 East Chestnut Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-2411  
L.J. Traber Associates, PA

**Thomas F. Trabert, AIA**  
302 Ridgecrest Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates PA

**Gerald Traub, AIA**  
1100-A Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 829-1291  
Gerald Traub Architect

**Charles L. Travis III, AIA**  
2237 Westminster Place  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 332-2942  
Travis Architecture

**Hal Tribble, AIA**  
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 333-7907  
Hal Tribble, Architect AIA

**Michael Tribble, AIA**  
114 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, PA

Kenneth R. Trivette, AIA  
P.O. Box 2504  
Chapel Hill, NC 27515  
(919) 967-6631  
Michael Hining, Architects

**Robert Trotter, AIA**  
2431 Bonnie Brae Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
(919) 596-5151  
Robert Trotter, Architect

**Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA**  
1534 Brooks Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 828-0531  
The Wooten Company

**Kyle E. Troxell, AIA**  
121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 723-4371  
Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

**L. Ray Troxell, AIA**  
121 Reynolda Village  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 723-4371  
Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.

**Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA**  
1209 Chardon Court  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 834-0620  
Mark Willard and Associates,  
P.A.

**James L. Tschupp, AIA**  
P. O. Box 590  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 890-3702  
City of Raleigh Inspection  
Department

**Rhesa Read Tull Jr., AIA**  
4800 Carmel Park Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 364-4800  
Tull Architecture

**Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA**  
Capital Center Drive, Suite P-  
100  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 851-6866  
DSA Design Group

**Mary V. Tunstall, AIA**  
5567 Jason Road  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(910) 275-6183  
Clinton E. Gravely Architect

**Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 12037  
RTP, NC 27709  
(919) 941-9000  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Thomas P. Turner Jr., AIA**  
3225 Wickersham Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 375-6038  
ADEP Architects, PA

**Michael R. Tye, AIA**  
666 N. Main Street  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 882-4439  
Tye Architecture

## U

**Steven Ulp, AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**Larry R. Underwood, AIA**  
P. O. Box 31388  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 782-5511  
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

**John Robert E. Urban, AIA**  
2437 Laburnum Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 332-1615  
Overcash-Demmitt Architects

**Kevin B. Utsey, AIA**  
2207 Inverness Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 342-9876  
Dalton Moran Robinson  
Architects, PA

## V

**Mark Dumond Valand, AIA**  
7817 Harbor Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 676-4882  
PDA

**David N. Van Blaricom, AIA**  
121 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 331-2512  
Faison Associates

**Frank C. Vass, AIA**  
417 Wonderwood Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 366-7417  
CPCC

**Octavio Jose Venegas, AIA**  
1201-B Scaleybark Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 525-1632  
Octavio J. Venegas, Architect

**Walter T. Vick III, AIA**  
P.O. Box 53713  
Fayetteville, NC 28305  
(919) 485-4108  
The LSV Partnership

**Ian Vingoe, AIA**  
29052 Snapper Point  
Tega Cay, SC 29715  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA**  
5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

## W

**J. William Waddell, AIA**  
P. O. Box 13893  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 361-9888  
Sun Forest Architecture, PA

**David M. Waggoner, AIA**  
7901 Sutcliffe Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27610  
(919) 856-8281  
Heery International, PC

**David K. Wagner, AIA**  
437 South Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 372-8603  
Wagner Murray Architects, PA

**William R. Wakeham, AIA**  
5106 Bur Oak Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-3595  
William Robert Wakeham AIA

**Barbara J. Walker, AIA**  
147 Eastover Drive, SE  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 788-6770  
Barbara J. Walker, Architecture

**Cheryl C. Walker, AIA**  
16 N. Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 755-0300  
Design Harmony

**C. Ray Walker, AIA**  
2814 Welcome Drive  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 493-4264  
Duke University Facilities  
Planning

**John David Walker, AIA**  
5818 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**John S. Walker, AIA**  
30 Choctaw Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 254-1963  
Padgett & Freeman Architects

**John T. Wall, AIA**  
303 Kirk Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(910) 373-1749  
John T. Wall, Architect AIA

**Lloyd G. Walter Jr., AIA**  
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

**Herschel G. Walters, AIA**  
5245 Parview Drive South  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 542-3575  
Herschel G. Walters, AIA  
Architect

**John W. Walters, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**James Walton IV, AIA**  
710 Faircloth Street  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 870-5881  
Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

**Xiao-Tong Wang, AIA**  
108 1/2 East Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047  
Burnstudio Architects, PA

**Alva H. Ward III, AIA**  
101 North Front Street,  
Suite 300  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 763-8699  
Ward Associates, Architects

**Brewster Ward, AIA**  
115 North Haywood Street,  
Suite 1  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 452-4448  
Brewster Ward Architect, PA

**David F. Ward, AIA**  
101 North Front Street,  
Suite 300  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 763-8699  
Ward Associates, Architects

**Tony E. Ward, AIA**  
601 South Cedar Street,  
Suite 101  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 338-9883  
Ward Design

**Michael K. Warner, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 373-0615  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**A. Eugene Warren, AIA**  
2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 535-2582  
WKWW, Inc.

**Errol Jordan Warren Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 113  
Rocky Mount, NC 27802  
(919) 977-7787  
Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect

**John P. Warren, AIA**  
P. O. Box 77354  
Greensboro, NC 27417  
(910) 852-6152  
RS&H Architects-Engineers-  
Planners, Inc.

**Richard L. Wash, AIA**  
330 West 10th Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-9952  
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

**M. Douglas Wasiela, AIA**  
119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-2446  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

**Harry C. Watkins, AIA**  
P. O. Box 169  
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480  
(919) 256-4459  
Harry C. Watkins Architect

**John G. Watkins, AIA**  
5300 Doncaster Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 373-5561  
Duke Power Co.



**William R. Watkins, AIA**  
1001 South Marshall Street,  
Suite 126  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 777-3497  
WR Watkins Architecture

**John W. Watson, AIA**  
5101 Monroe Road  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-5382  
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

**Wyatt Michael Watson, AIA**  
12 All Souls Crescent  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 277-8228  
Bowers Ellis & Watson

**Charles M. Watts, AIA**  
447 S. Sharon-Amity Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 365-9460  
Charles Watts Architecture

**James M. Webb, AIA**  
201 East Rosemary Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-6385  
James M. Webb, AIA, AICP

**Robert I. Webb**  
113 Spilman Building  
Greenville, NC 28858  
(919) 757-6858  
ECU Physical Plant Department

**Richard F. Webster, AIA**  
514 Swannanoa River Road  
Asheville, NC 28805-2429  
(704) 254-1584  
Richard F. Webster, Architect

**Richard Ward Webster, AIA**  
7012 Caviness Jordan Road  
Cedar Grove, NC 27231  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

**Shane Webster, AIA**  
P.O. Box 5060  
Raleigh, NC 27650  
(919) 833-1994  
Small Kane Architects, PA

**David N. Weed, AIA**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Ellen Weinstein, AIA**  
12 The Courtyard  
431 West Franklin Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333  
Dail Dixon and Associates

**Gene Thomas Wells Jr., AIA**  
1100 Logger Court, Suite A102  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 954-0005  
Archaton

**Arthur E. Wesche, AIA**  
3000 Stanford Drive  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 821-9726  
Diocese of Raleigh

**Dineen B. West, AIA**  
5306 Curlew Drive  
Wilmington, NC 28409  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects

**Patrick M. West Jr., AIA**  
4246 Havenwood Drive  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(919) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

**Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA**  
725 Providence Road  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
(704) 372-1325  
Whelchel Architects

**Murray Whisnant, FAIA**  
1251 East Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 375-2788  
Murray Whisnant, Architect

**Jimmy O. White, AIA**  
119 Brookstown Avenue,  
Suite 100  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

**Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA**  
3136 Zebulon Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
(919) 443-3173  
Dove-Knight & Associates

**Gerald W. Wichmann, AIA**  
6716 Rainwater Road  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 846-1600  
Architects Tolson Associates  
Inc.

**Jan M. Wiegman, AIA**  
14 West Kensington Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 255-7684  
Wiegman Associates, PA

**Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA**  
14 W. Kensington Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 255-7684  
Wiegman Associates, PA

**Philip A. Wiener, AIA**  
932 Hampton Street, Apt. 33  
Shelby, NC 28152  
(704) 484-0264  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

**J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA**  
3208 Kenly Court  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 782-1886  
J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA

**Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 428  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-3633  
Wilber Associates

**S. Charles Wilber III, AIA**  
P. O. Box 428  
Cornelius, NC 28031  
(704) 892-3633  
Wilber Associates

**R. Keith Wilder, AIA**  
10320 Baileywick Road  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 870-6391  
Keith Wilder Architect, AIA

**R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA**  
123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571  
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

**Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA**  
108 Duncan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 833-6413  
Cline Davis Architects

**Darrel J. Williams, AIA**  
112 West Fifth Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

**Dennis E. Williams, AIA**  
126 East Sycamore Street  
Lincolnton, NC 28093  
(704) 732-4515  
Williams Design, PA

**Frank M. Williams, AIA**  
P. O. Box 187  
Matthews, NC 28106  
(704) 847-9851  
Williams & Associates

**Frank M. Williams II, AIA**  
P. O. Box 187  
Matthews, NC 28106  
(704) 847-9851  
Williams & Associates

**Gary W. Williams, AIA**  
428 East 4th Street, Suite 410  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-5901  
Gary Williams/Architect

**George H. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1266  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 560-0000  
Durham County

**Harry V. Williams, AIA**  
4533 Oglukian Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

**James M. Williams Jr., AIA**  
3200 Dairy Farm Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-6686  
CTHL Architects, P.A.

**John C. Williams Jr., AIA**  
228 South Churton Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 732-6811  
John C. Williams, AIA, PA

**John H. Williams, AIA**  
J.A. Jones Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28287  
(704) 553-3317  
J.A. Jones Construction  
Company

**R. Wade Williams Jr., AIA**  
4707 Whitfield Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 490-0450  
R. Wade Williams Jr., AIA

**Mark E. Williard, AIA**  
728 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-0620  
Mark Williard and Associates,  
P.A.

**James B. Willis Jr., AIA**  
700 Arendell Street  
Morehead City, NC 28557  
(919) 726-7091  
James B. Willis Jr., Architect

**William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA**  
10 Mallard Cove  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-6329  
William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA

**Brian A. Wilson, AIA**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Ronald G. Wilson, AIA**  
P.O. Box 35112  
Fayetteville, NC 28303  
(910) 485-3780  
Wilson Design Architecture and  
Planning

**Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA**  
P. O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102  
DTW Architects

**Robert Wilund, AIA**  
P.O. Box 17736  
Raleigh, NC 27619  
(919) 954-1345  
The LPA Group of NC, P.A.

**Donald B. Winecoff, AIA**  
P. O. Box 220592  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
(704) 366-8380  
Winecoff Inc., Architect

**William Allan Wingfield, AIA**  
38 Pinecroft Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 253-1453  
William Allan Wingfield, AIA

**L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA**  
127 Stateside Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 942-7007  
L. Sumner Winn Jr. Architect

**J. Carl Winstead, AIA**  
112 East Hargett Street, Suite  
200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-2775  
Clearscapes Architecture

**David W. Wolfe, AIA**  
1100 Navaho Drive, Ste. 106  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 876-9217  
D. W. Wolfe & Associates, Inc.

**Spencer T. Wolfe, AIA**  
2501 Chesterfield Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 377-6184

**John G. Wood, AIA**  
119 East Eighth Street, Suite A  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 342-4434  
WoodKeith Design

**Lanny T. Wood, AIA**  
604 Ridgecrest Road  
Cary, NC 27511

**William R. Wood, AIA**  
2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith  
Abernathy Associates

**Charles E. Woodall, AIA**  
P. O. Box 6578  
Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 833-3631  
Alpha Design Group, Inc.

**Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 8363  
Asheville, NC 28814  
(704) 254-8363  
Barney P. Woodard Jr., Architect

**R. Andrew Woodruff, AIA**  
505-B South Cedar Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 339-0881  
The Adams Group Architects

**Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA**  
15 South Second Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 343-0660  
Ligon B. Flynn Architects

**Daniel E. Woods, AIA**  
5638 Londonderry Road  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 373-9141  
Dahnert Architecture

---

## W

**Michael G. Woods, AIA**

232 Queens Road #47  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 372-6665  
Jenkins-Peer Architects

**J. Michael Woollen, AIA**

129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates Inc.

**Robert R. Workman, AIA**

2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**Richard Lee Worley, AIA**

4078 Haywood Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
(704) 884-2552  
Daniels-Worley Architects

**Rebecca M. Worthen, AIA**

3906 Potomac Court  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects,  
Inc.

**David A. Wright, AIA**

P. O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

**Mark L. Wright, AIA**

14 Creekstone Court  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(910) 378-6060  
MacRae-Bell Associates

**Robert W. Wright, AIA**

214 East Martin Street,  
Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-1337  
Robert W. Wright, Architect

**Anna A. Wu, AIA**

1202 Watts Street  
Durham, NC 27701  
(919) 682-0840  
Watts Street Studio, PA

**Harry E. Wyatt Jr., AIA**

4027 Deepwood Circle  
Durham, NC 27707  
(919) 286-7699  
Duke University Medical Center

**H. Joseph Wynn, AIA**

1332 East Morehead Street,  
Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 332-4638  
Heery International, PC

**C. Lynn Wyrick, AIA**

P.O. Box 374  
Gibsonville, NC 27249-0374

## Y

**Dennis E. Yates, AIA**

145 Union Street South  
Concord, NC 28025  
(704) 788-2000  
Yates-Chreitzberg Architects

**Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA**

119 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(919) 332-2446  
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture

**Donald W. Yelverton, AIA**

5200 Park Road, Suite 229  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 523-7834  
Yelverton Architects, PA

**Joseph H. Yongue, AIA**

3203 Yorktown Avenue, #121  
Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 544-0145  
J. H. Yongue, Architect

**Charles N. Young, AIA**

718 Walker Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(910) 271-2865

**Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA**

239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(704) 252-3513  
Cort Architectural Group

## Z

**Mark Zack, AIA**

2206 Running Pine Court  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
(919) 942-8586  
Hakan/Corley & Associates

**Zachary J. Zapack, AIA**

911 East Worthington  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 355-3242  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital  
Authority

**Sandra Zettersten, AIA**

CEEUD-ED-TA  
APO New York, NY 09757  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**Martin Zimmerman, AIA**

UNC-C Facilities Plant  
Charlotte, NC 28223  
(704) 547-2776  
Director of Facilities Planning

**Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA**

3511 Bentbrook Drive  
High Point, NC 27265  
(910) 869-3515  
Norman L. Zimmerman,  
Architect

**Andrew L. Zwiacher, AIA**

P. O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC  
27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA



Professional Consulting,  
Products and Service  
for Athletic Facilities  
Bleachers • Scoreboards  
Wood Flooring • Sports Surfaces  
Padding • Dividers  
Recreational Equipment

Brian Cockfield  
president

6608 Old Post Road  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
704-537-3555  
FAX 704-532-7681

## AIA NORTH CAROLINA DESIGN AWARDS PROGRAM

The 1994 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented on the evening of August 13 during the 1994 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference in Wrightsville Beach.

Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and for creativity, both aesthetic and structural.

The winning entries receive widespread publicity and are scheduled to be featured in the fall issue of *North Carolina Architecture*. Those winners are also displayed at various locations around the state as part of a traveling exhibit.

## APCO

- Interior & Exterior Sign Systems
- ADA Signs
- Directories
- Displays
- SignMaking Software

### APCO Carolinas

Nanette Payne  
Rick Edwards

190-C Killian Road  
Edgemoor, SC 29712

Phone: 803.789.3483  
Fax: 803.789.3520

North & South Carolina,  
East Tennessee

# CAD

## PLUS

plain  
PAPER  
SOLUTIONS INC.

## We're North Carolina's Largest CAD & Reprographics Source.

Before you buy anywhere else, call us for great prices, product availability and turnaround on:

- Large bid sets
- Bonds or blueprints & specifications
- Specs done from your disk on our Xerox DocuTech
- AutoCAD & MicroStation software
- HP DesignJet plotters
- Xerox engineering copiers
- CAD training
- Large digital color presentations & enlargements
- Mounting & laminating services

## Quick Solutions To Big Copy Problems

3000 Aerial Center Parkway • Suite 220 • Morrisville, NC 27560  
919/460-7000 • 800/354-2216 • Fax 919/460-7037

## ASSOCIATES

### Roy L. Abernathy

3030 Spanish Court, Apt. 6  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 664-8500  
ARCHITEKTUR

### Christopher G. Adams

431 W. Franklin Street, #12  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333  
Dail Dixon & Associates

### Joel Adrian

7010 Spandral Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW Architects

### Stephen J. Allan

8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
Grier-Fripp Architects, PA  
(704) 527-2514

### Jennifer R. Amster

44 Citation Drive  
Durham, NC 27713  
Graduate Student-NCSU  
(919) 419-6265

### Amy F. Allgeyer

3106 Coachman's Way  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7817  
Griffin Arch. Assoc.

### Harold R. Armstrong

31-A River Oaks Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.

### C. Belton Atkinson

P.O. Box 12037  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 755-1032  
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

### Donald J. Atkinson

P.O. Box 1397  
Gastonia, NC 28053  
(704) 866-6277  
Gaston County Schools  
Construction/Maintenance

### Stephen D. Atkinson

216 Kensington Road  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(910) 379-8222  
Bruce G. Sanders, AIA

### Derrick C. "Dan" Bailey

2809 Millbrook Road, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 876-3667  
Tompkins Associates

### Ronnie S. Bailey

4207 Lord Jeff Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
(910) 334-7575  
NC A&T

### Don Baker

2901 Sunset Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 333-9952  
Wash Hatem Nelson Architects

### Malcolm E. Bates

P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

### Guy E. Beaty, III

123 North Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 334-7571  
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

### David A. Bellamy

P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 364-3400  
Peterson Associates, PA

### Samuel T. Binkley

920 West Fifth Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 725-5386  
Edwin Bouldin, Architect, PA

### Lisa Dyson Birkemeier

120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-4159  
The Copeland Office

### Nora M. Black

6207 Robinson Church Road  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 537-8678

### Dieatra M. Blackburn

108 1/2 E. Hargett Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 821-4047  
Burnstudio Architects, PA

### Bette C. Boone

330 S. Greene Street  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.

### Ana C. Borges

332 Summerfield Crossing  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 967-8081

### James L. Bost, Jr.

1402 Seminole Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
(910) 334-5269  
UNC-G Construction  
Management

### John Michael Brooks

6837 Falls of Neuse Road  
Suite 206  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
(919) 847-2122  
Doggett Architects, Inc.

### Charles W. Brown

601 Oberlin Road  
Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC 27605-1168  
(919) 833-3737  
Walter Davis, Architect, PA

### James C. Brown, Jr.

1038 W. Haven Boulevard  
Rocky Mount, NC 27803

### Kevin Carroll Brown

Two NationsBank Plaza  
101 S. Tryon Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 332-7004  
The FWA Group, PA

### Tara L. Brown

3320-818 Magnolia Hill Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

### Brian P. Bunce

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

### Richard C. Butler

2801 Tyvola Road West  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,  
Abernathy Associates

### C. J. Byers

P.O. Box 6543  
Raleigh, NC 27628  
(919) 833-3242

### Christopher H. Byers

5815 Westpark Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 525-6350  
Little & Associates Architects

### Jose L. Camina

220 Hill Road  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 295-4271  
Camina-Speight Design

### Keith T. Carlyon

101 S. Tryon Street  
Two NationsBank Plaza  
Charlotte, NC 28280  
(704) 332-2942  
The FWA Group, PA

### Tony E. Carter

P.O. Box 1890  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 343-4565  
USA Corps of Engineers

### Chad F. Chandler

850 W. Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-6303  
Innovative Design, Inc.

### Denette Clara

8705 Donnington Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
Architectural Elements

### Lolalisa K. Clark

2600 Kings Mill Road  
Greensboro, NC 27407  
(910) 852-1224  
Design Services

### Dwayne M. Clayton

Rt. 1, Box 230  
Timberlake, NC 27583

### David W. Clement

901 Gales Avenue  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103  
(910) 723-0865  
Phillips & Oppermann, PA

### Dennis A. Cole

413 W. Aycock Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 831-1036  
Adams Products Company

### Ann W. Collier

4601 Lake Boone Trail  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-8582  
The Smith Sinnett Associates

### Thomas G. Conner

4822 Bluebird Court  
Raleigh, NC 27606-1552  
(919) 781-0026  
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects,  
Inc.

### Henry D. Dagit

4500 Hershey Court  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
919-828-9381  
Angshuman De Architects

### James H. Daughtrey

P.O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102  
DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.

### David J. Davenport

617 Kirby Street  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 755-1054  
Wesley M. Coble, Architects &  
Planners

### Louis P. Davis

P.O. Box 3667  
Wilmington, NC 28406  
(910) 762-2621  
BMS Architects, PC

### Russell K. Davis

Route 6, Box 243  
Whiteville, NC 28472  
(910) 642-1133  
United Carolina Bank

### Julia W. Edmunds

P.O. Box 51  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 892-3061

### Wanda D. Edwards

P.O. Box 219  
Franklinton, NC 27525  
(919) 556-1417  
W.D. Edwards Company, Inc.

### Peter B. Epermanis

3015 University Road  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

### George Esguerra

2801 Tyvola Road W.  
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,  
Abernathy Associates

### Abdul Shakoor Farhadi

Environmental Design  
Greenville, NC 27834  
(919) 757-6267  
ECU, School of Art

### John Kendall Farnum

P.O. Box 12861  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 839-5663  
Cline Davis Architects

### Rosaleen D. Feeser

11 Hickory Drive  
Weaverville, NC 28787  
(704) 645-3048  
Creative Concepts

### Diane F. Filipowicz

Jenkins Building  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 757-6140  
School of Art, ECU

### J. Randolph Ford

P.O. Box 564  
Tabor City, NC 28463  
(919) 653-3671  
Free Lance Design

### George T. Fore, Jr.

P.O. Box 12801  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 782-8531  
George T. Fore & Associates

### R. Mark Frye

486 Rulison Terrace  
Loda, IL 60948

### Margaret Smith Glass

8401 Wanstraw Way  
Apex, NC 27602  
(919) 682-2870

### Edwin Daniel Godwin

1300 Baxter Street  
Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-2510  
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

### Vibha Goel

455 Pebble Creek Drive  
Cary, NC 27511  
(919) 467-6841

### Ghassem G. Goudarzi

4907 Oleander Drive  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 392-0012  
Archinter Design

**George Graves**  
3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 763-5739  
Henry W. Johnston, Architect

**John J. Haggerty**  
401 Oak Avenue  
Carrboro, NC 27510  
(919) 929-9574

**Stephen E. Halsey**  
807 West End Boulevard, #C2  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
(910) 725-1346

**Marshall Wayne Hand**  
P.O. Box 1239  
Hickory, NC 28603  
(704) 322-3403  
CBSA Architects

**Charles T. Handley**  
P.O. Box 1818  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583  
Howell Associates, Architects

**David R. Harmon**  
120 Brevard Court  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 333-4159  
The Copeland Office

**Brenda Hayes-Bright**  
3600 Needle Sound Way  
Wilmington, NC 28409  
(910) 791-6393

**Robert W. Heffner**  
129 W. Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates

**Edward D. Hickman**  
5313 Harvest Hill Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28212  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

**Carol Ellen Himes**  
116 Homewood Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
(910) 292-4295  
H.W. Gwinn, Architect

**Scott K. Hinson**  
916 Waverly Avenue  
Rock Hill, SC 29730  
(704) 357-1000  
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith & Abernathy Associates

**Rosemary B. Hoffman**  
P.O. Box 17234  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 932-5835

**Robert W. Howell**  
330 S. Greene Street  
P.O. Box S-4  
Greensboro, NC 27402  
(910) 370-8400  
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates

**James Grason Hudson, III**  
P.O. Box 409  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 373-0615  
WKWW, Inc.

**Jeremy J. Huggins**  
P.O. Box 546  
Bermuda Run  
Advance, NC 27006  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore

**Thomas M. Hunter, Jr.**  
3521 Mill Run  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 781-1083  
Ellinwood Design Associates

**David H. Huss**  
200 Powell Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 859-3871

**Mary Stuckey Isaacs**  
20010 Colony Point Lane  
Davidson, NC 28036  
(704) 334-6436  
Gantt Huberman Architects

**Tika L. Johnson**  
L27 New Bern Avenue, Apt. 502  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 872-1100  
Carolina Home Plans

**Ian Johnston**  
3967 Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 763-5739  
Henry W. Johnston, Architect

**D. Randall Jones**  
P.O. Box 1818  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583  
Howell Associates, Architects

**Dale Jordan**  
129 West Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**Larry Franklin Joyner**  
9505 Barson Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
(701) 527-2514  
Grier-Fripp Architects

**David Kandle**  
2300 East 7th Street  
Suite 200  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 535-2582  
WKWW, Inc.

**Kevin E. Kelley**  
2502-B Stradbrook Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 377-0661  
Shook Design Group, Inc.

**Ernest B. King**  
1202 Harrison Cross Road  
Reidsville, NC 27320  
(910) 271-0698  
Guilford County Schools

**Mel R. Knight, Jr.**  
1813 Falls Church Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 832-6658

**Christopher Knorr**  
700 Biltmore Avenue #512  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 274-5979  
R.S. Griffin, Architect

**Glenn Knowles**  
2006 Fearrington Village Center  
Fearrington Village, NC 27312-8502  
(919) 542-7200  
Jon A. Condoret, Architect CSI

**Martin A. Kupris**  
4323 Acorn Street  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 568-0527  
Kupris & Associates, Inc.

**Robert Lattanzi**  
P.O. Box 205  
Cramerton, NC 28032  
(704) 576-2237  
Adams Company

**Stephen A. Lauria**  
210 E. New Hampshire Avenue  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-7316  
Hayes Howell, PA

**Hank F. Ledford**  
1815 Guilford College Road  
Jamestown, NC 27283  
(910) 431-1107  
Ledford Productions, Inc.

**Earl R. Lewis**  
P.O. Box 1818  
Boone, NC 28607  
(704) 264-5583  
Howell Associates, Architects

**Frances H. Lewis**  
500 Banner Avenue, Suite B  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 275-6183  
Clinton E. Gravely, Architect

**Glenn H. Lewis**  
2726 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 201  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7426  
Hoke/New Vision Architects

**Andrew J. Lopina**  
3820-E Huntinggreen Lane  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106  
(910) 722-4447  
Thomas H. Hughes & Associates

**Emy Wai Nee Louie**  
P.O. Box 51731  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 493-7297

**Lauren M. Malinoff**  
P.O. Box 12600  
Raleigh, NC 27605-2600  
(919) 733-2850  
Main Street North Carolina

**Frank Massaro**  
903 Marilyn Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 828-2724  
Browne Group Architecture

**Lisa G. Maune**  
3017 Grant Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 787-9751  
Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee

**James W. McGlade**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Gwyn McIntosh**  
2511 Asheville Road  
Waynesville, NC 28786  
(704) 456-5159  
Mountain Design

**Matthew D. Messick**  
4812 Fox Chase Road  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
(910) 725-1371  
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA

**Wendy Jo Mickey**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Elizabeth H. Moore**  
431 West Franklin Street  
12 The Court Yard  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
(919) 968-8333  
Dail Dixon & Associates

**James Harold Moore**  
391 Stanaford Road  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104  
(910) 724-1503  
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA

**William A. Munyan**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Steven E. Nichols**  
7730 Krefeld Glen Drive #1107  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
(704) 283-8268  
Dickerson Architecture

**Jilla Nobakht**  
P.O. Box 1308  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
(919) 821-5547  
HagerSmith Design, PA

**Kevin B. Oldland**  
5920 King Charles Court  
Clemmons, NC 27012  
(910) 766-0984

**Celal Ozkan**  
1901 Clark Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 515-2204  
NCSU School of Design

**Richard T. Parker**  
3937 Crosswinds Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27803  
(919) 937-2500  
Timothy D. Oakley, Architect

**Russell D. Pearlman**  
120 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 828-0531  
The Wooten Company

**Alex J. Poorman**  
1613 Lethbridge Court  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
(919) 828-4050  
HagerSmith Design

**William Lee Prestwood**  
200 West Burnette Avenue  
Enfield, NC 27823  
(919) 977-7787  
Errol J. Warren, Jr., Architect

**Patricia R. Ramos**  
1527 Nassau Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28205  
(704) 375-1615

**Arati Rangaswamy**  
3008 Anderson Drive  
Suite 103  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
(919) 781-0021  
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

**Alicia O. Ravetto**  
850 W. Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 832-3339  
Innovative Design, Inc.

**Michael Eugene Rayle**  
125 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27401  
(910) 378-6060  
Mac-Rae Bell Associates Architects

**David L. Reeder**  
5511 Capital Center Drive  
Suite 102  
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393  
(919) 851-9393  
Boney Architects

**John T. Regan**  
P.O. Box 7701  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
(919) 515-2202  
NCSU School of Design

**Kenneth Reid**  
1727 Chasewood Drive  
Apt. 6  
Charlotte, NC 28212

**Dennis C. Robert**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

## ASSOCIATES

**Leslie Dornier Robidoux**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

**Mary Powers Ryan**  
215 Park Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 755-1054  
Wesley M. Coble, Architects & Planners

**Arielle Condoret Schechter**  
15 Lanie Drive  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9129  
(919) 942-4234  
John A. Condoret

**Harry J. Schrader**  
P.O. Box 241187  
Charlotte, NC 28224  
(704) 357-3322  
Peterson Associates, PA

**M. Genna Shirley**  
129 W. Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates

**W. Erskine Smith, III**  
120 S. 5th Street  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
(910) 763-9901  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**Michael Robert Soloway**  
9101 Fayetteville Road  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
(919) 772-0551  
Wake Technical Community College

**Jeffrey Walser Sowers**  
117 Circle Drive  
Salisbury, NC 28144  
(704) 633-3121  
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.

**Bobby Morris Speakman**  
1250 Betsy Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 355-2139  
Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority

**William G. Spencer**  
20 Mayo Street, Apt. C4  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 783-9911

**Robert Stevenson**  
2937 Claremont Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 783-9911

**James B. Stewart**  
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28276-5665  
(704) 523-2230  
FreemanWhite Architects

**Sarabjit Kaur Suchdev**  
4129-205 Lake Lynn Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 781-8622

**Yusuf Thomas**  
3821-E Brentwood Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 872-1704

**Elias J. Torre**  
P.O. Box 3636  
Durham, NC 27702  
(919) 688-8102  
DTW Architects

**Stephen W. Tullock**  
3130 Mayfield Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 372-0491  
Camas Associates

**Toni M. Wagner**  
129 W. Trade Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 377-5941  
Odell Associates, Inc.

**David C. Welling**  
1313 Reece Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 427-2514  
Grier Frupp Architects, PA

**Janet S. Wellman**  
405 Polk Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-2689

**Michael A. Weslake**  
4701 Hedgemore Drive  
Suite 803  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
(704) 527-5555  
Orkan Architecture

**Betsy C. West**  
P.O. Box 12876  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
(919) 544-9790  
The Freelon Group

**Roger W. Wilkerson IV**  
123 N. Brevard Street  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 337-7571  
Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

**Lisa E. Wilson**  
1137 Durbin Way  
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526  
(919) 782-8808  
Peterson Associates, PA

**G. Graham Yarborough**  
P.O. Box 786  
Bladenboro, NC 28320  
(919) 739-0861  
Ronald W. Thompson, Architect

**J. Thomas Yount**  
111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
(919) 832-6658  
Envirotek, Inc.

**Mon Peng Yueh**  
5501 Shadowbrook Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 821-4047  
Burnstudio Architects, PA

## EMERITUS MEMBERS

**Carlos E. Ashley Jr., AIA**  
4723 Rounding Run  
Charlotte, NC 28226

**Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA**  
125 The Boulevard  
Eden, NC 27288  
Ralph J. Austin Jr., AIA, Architect

**Donald W. Barnes Jr., AIA**  
RR 1, Box 111-D  
Lamont, FL 32336

**James L. Beam Jr., AIA**  
901 Vista Drive  
Cherryville, NC 28071

**James E. Biggs, AIA**  
19 Quail Run Circle  
Brevard, NC 28712

**Walter E. Blue Jr., AIA**  
1303 Briarcliff Road  
Greensboro, NC 27408

**Joseph N. Boaz, AIA**  
330 Kendra Place  
Clemson, SC 29631

**Walter J. Boggs, AIA**  
26 Lakewood Parkway  
Asheville, NC 28803  
Walter J. Boggs

**Allen J. Bolick, AIA**  
P.O. Box 1929  
Hickory, NC 28603

**Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA**  
120 South 5th Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28402  
Boney Architects, Inc.

**William D. Boone Jr., AIA**  
1233 Greylyn Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
William D. Boone Jr., Architect

**C. Franklin Branan, AIA**  
3715 Lassiter Mill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**James L. Brandt, AIA**  
707 Beaver Dam Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**John T. Caldwell, AIA**  
2754 Rue Sans Famille  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**Robert W. Carr, AIA**  
Box 1692  
Durham, NC 27702

**Robert A. Clark, AIA**  
66 Wagon Trail  
Black Mountain, NC 28711  
Robert Clark, Architect

**Robert W. Conner, AIA**  
1405 Emerywood Drive  
High Point, NC 27262

**William C. Correll, AIA**  
3209 Oak Grove Circle  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
William C. Correll, AIA, FRCl

**John J. Croft Jr., AIA**  
Friends Home West - Apt. 4008  
Asheboro, NC 27410

**Robert L. Daniels, AIA**  
14 Country Lane  
Brevard, NC 28712

**Charles C. Davis Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 426  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870  
Charles Davis Jr., Architect AIA

**William L. DeVere, AIA**  
4622 Randolph Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211

**E. Sumner Draper, AIA**  
4630 Town & Country Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28226

**Cameron R. Dudley, AIA**  
1714 Forest Hill Drive  
Greenville, NC 27834

**Don C.W. Dumlaio, AIA**  
3615 Cottonwood Drive  
Durham, NC 27707

**Robert E. Earnheart, AIA**  
1302 Westridge Road  
Greensboro, NC 27410

**John Foster Faulk, AIA**  
P.O. Box 4  
Southern Pines, NC 28388  
John Foster Faulk, Architect

**Robert H. Ferguson Jr., AIA**  
7502 Windward Drive  
New Bern, NC 28560

**J. Stanley Fishel, AIA**  
105 Annandale Drive  
Cary, NC 27511

**Eric G. Flannagan Jr., AIA**  
115 Young Street  
Henderson, NC 27536  
Eric G. Flannagan and Sons

**Joseph R. Flowers, AIA**  
2233 Watkins Street  
Raleigh, NC 27604

**William W. Fowler Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 1229  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578

**John M. Franklin, AIA**  
134 Victoria Avenue  
Elkin, NC 28621

**Beverly LaFayette Freeman, FAIA**  
2430 Runnymede Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**Bill B. Glover, AIA**  
720 Summit Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27405

**S. Porter Graves Jr., AIA**  
2532 Portland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Jack T. Gray, AIA**  
4110 Melchor Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
Jack T. Gray, Architect

**Charles M. Grier, AIA**  
3115 Colony Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**William B. Griffin, AIA**  
506 Park Avenue  
Goldsboro, NC 27530

**George F. Hackney, AIA**  
400 West Main Street, Ste. #102  
Durham, NC 27701-3233

**Harold W. Hartley, AIA**  
P.O. Box 591  
118 Main Street NW  
Lenoir, NC 28645

**Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA**  
207 Springmoor Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27615

**Tebbe P. Hawkins, AIA**  
3821 Arbor Way  
Charlotte, NC 28211

**Thomas P. Heritage, AIA**  
103 Kimberly Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27408

**Mason S. Hicks, FAIA**  
1415 Summit Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28305

**John C. Higgins Jr., AIA**  
4026 Elks Park Road  
Rock Hill, SC 29732

**David E. Hipp Jr., AIA**  
2012 Beverly Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Gerald P. Hobbins, AIA**  
229 New Street  
New Bern, NC 28560

**J.S. Holloway, AIA**  
1200 Navaho Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
c/o HR Associates PA

**R. Emory Holroyd Jr., AIA**  
1200 Belgrave Place  
Charlotte, NC 28203

**Robert E. Isaacs, AIA**  
18726 Nautical Drive, Apt. 104  
Huntersville, NC 28078

**W. Eugene James, AIA**  
Route 2, Box 163C  
Mocksville, NC 27028

**Albert B. Johnson, AIA**  
3 Normandy Road  
Asheville, NC 28803

**Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA**  
5050-D Edwards Mill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27612



**Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA**  
323 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301

**Lawrence H. Mallard, AIA**  
1 Fleming Terrace Circle  
Greensboro, NC 27410  
Guilford Technical Community College

**Marshall P. McDowell, AIA**  
230 East Independence  
Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28204-2252

**William B. McGehee, AIA**  
2 Cogswood Road  
Asheville, NC 28804

**Arthur McKimmon, AIA**  
2751 Toxey Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609-7642

**H.R. McLawhorn Jr., AIA**  
P.O. Box 9424  
Greensboro, NC 27429

**Louis H. Meacham, AIA**  
3600 Park Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**Ralfe Mesrobian, AIA**  
527 Moravian Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Eugene B. Midyette, AIA**  
2071 Hopedale Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Richard T. Mitchell, AIA**  
135 Highland Road  
Southern Pines, NC 28387

**Ed A. Newbury, AIA**  
P.O. Box 2510  
Asheville, NC 28802-2510  
Wachovia Bank

**Thomas O'Shea, AIA**  
P.O. Box 51847  
Durham, NC 27717  
Thomas O'Shea, AIA, Architect

**John R. Oxenfeld, AIA**  
P.O. Box 422  
Wilmington, NC 28402

**Robert G. Parks, AIA**  
1505 Brighten Avenue  
High Point, NC 27602  
**J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA**  
1933 Sterling Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**Theodore J. Peters, AIA**  
407 Maplehurst Drive  
Jacksonville, NC 28540  
Theodore J. Peters, Architect

**Robert E. Peterson, AIA**  
2705 Layfayette Avenue  
Greensboro, NC 27408-4309

**Robert J. Peterson, AIA**  
215 Mimosa Hills Drive  
Morganton, NC 28655

**Pete M. Pirotte, AIA**  
14210 Wyndfield Circle  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**Jack McM. Pruden, AIA**  
P.O. Box 625  
Edenton, NC 27932  
Jack McM. Pruden, AIA, Architect

**George C. Pyne Jr., AIA**  
806 Vickers Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
Harris & Pyne Architects/Eng.

**Richard L. Rice, FAIA**  
1525 Canterbury Road  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**W. Stewart Rogers, AIA**  
99 Gracelyn Road  
Asheville, NC 28804

**Frederick F. Sadri, AIA**  
2222 Beverly Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Rolf W. Seifert, AIA**  
828 Woodburn Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605

**Macon S. Smith, FAIA**  
3721 Lassiter Mill Road  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**Owen F. Smith, AIA**  
419 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603

**R. Sharp Smith, AIA**  
310 Thomas Drive  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

**Joel E. Stegall Jr., AIA**  
3201 Airlie Street  
Charlotte, NC 28205

**James A. Stenhouse, FAIA**  
1300 Andover Road  
Charlotte, NC 28211

**Adrian P. Stout, AIA**  
2211 Wanda Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27408

**Jean G. Surratt, AIA**  
2127 Sagamore Road  
Charlotte, NC 28209

**John L. Thompson, AIA**  
217 Covenant Court  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

**Rudolph J. Tichy, AIA**  
1317 4th Avenue West  
Hendersonville, NC 28739-4717

**Sidney W. Toman, AIA**  
108 East 17th Street  
New York, NY 10003

**John R. Valentine, AIA**  
P.O. Box 39  
Marshallberg, NC 28553  
N.C. Department of Insurance  
Engineering Division

**Claude L. Vaughn Jr., AIA**  
5335 SE Miles Grant Road,  
#H111  
Stuart, FL 34797

**James Ward, AIA**  
Route 8, Box 281  
Durham, NC 27712

**Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA**  
2233 Crescent Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
Charles H. Wheatley, Architect

**Hugh E. White, AIA**  
2544 Portland Avenue  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**John L. Whitlock, AIA**  
76 Dogwood Trail  
Southern Shores, NC 27949

**F. Carter Williams, FAIA**  
6612 Rest Haven Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612

**James L. Williams, AIA**  
P.O. Box 187  
Matthews, NC 28105

**Roy J. Williams, AIA**  
604 S. E. Maynard  
Cary, NC 27511

**John T. Wood Jr. AIA**  
89 Foxchase Road West  
Asheville, NC 28804

**William R. Wyatt, AIA**  
711 Evergreen Drive  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

## ALLIED

**Frances G. Garrett**  
P.O. Box 6625  
Raleigh, NC 27608  
(919) 787-2795

**Albert S. Gazjuk**  
181 Bridgewater Drive  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(919) 944-2683  
Gazjuk Construction

**Carol P. Hiatt**  
P.O. Drawer 1109  
Thomasville, NC 27361  
(800) 849-4866  
The Hunt Agency

**Ralph R. Lasater**  
P.O. Box 2268  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
(919) 929-7158  
City Planning & Architectural

**Charlene P. Ligo**  
2828 Lawndale Drive  
Greensboro, NC 27429  
One Design Center, Inc.

**Lee Rolla McLaren**  
2036 East Seventh Street  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 332-1204  
DPR Associates, Inc.

**James P. Schepp**  
5035-B West Harris Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28269  
(704) 598-2234  
Prof. Service Industries, Inc.

**Brian Sigmon**  
1501 East Seventh Street,  
Suite 8  
Charlotte, NC 28204  
(704) 375-0725  
Brian Sigmon, Landscape  
Architect

**Stuart C. Thomas**  
P.O. Box 6475  
High Point, NC 27262  
(919) 841-5076  
Professional Liability Consultants

**Homer (Hap) Todd**  
P.O. Box 2457  
Conelious, NC 28031  
(704) 892-9937  
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.

**Gary Neil Wirth**  
1919 South Boulevard, #102  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
(704) 373-0534  
Edward D. Stone Jr. &  
Associates

**Joy Winer**  
452 Leatherwood Court  
Raleigh, NC 27613  
(919) 676-4314

## HONORARY MEMBERS

**R. Mayne Albright**  
3078 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**John T. Caldwell Ph.D**  
3070 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

**John L. Cameron**  
39 Springmoor Court  
Raleigh, NC 27615

**Charles Hite**  
200 S. Tryon Street  
Suite 1100  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
(704) 376-0291

**Betty Howison**  
1539 Carr Street  
Raleigh, NC 27608

**Timothy D. Kent**  
115 W. Morgan Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601

**Carroll L. Mann Jr.**  
109 Hoop Pole Creek Drive  
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

**Claude E. McKinney**  
2109 Coley Forest Place  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**Kenneth Ness**  
P.O. Box 14  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**John A. Parker**  
219 Ransom Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

**J.L. Pierce Ph.D**  
906 Runnymede Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**Sam Ragan**  
The Pilot  
Southern Pines, NC 28387

# DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

The directory of consultants was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants listed.

## ACOUSTICS

### Stewart Acoustical Consultants

P.O. Box 30461  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 781-8824

## ASBESTOS

### S&ME, Inc.

3100 Spring Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

## CIVIL

### Andrew & Kuske Consulting Engineers, Inc.

202 N. Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 343-9653 • Fax (910) 343-9604

### Greenhorne & O'Mara, Inc.

5580 Centerview Drive, Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27606-3389  
(919) 851-1919 • Fax (919) 851-8393  
Projects: Centennial Campus (Phase I Infrastructure), Raleigh; Harnett Co. Government Complex, Lillington; Carrboro Middle School, Carrboro; Centennial Campus (Phase 2 Infrastructure), Raleigh; Corporate Research Center I, Raleigh

### Greiner, Inc.

4630 Paragon Park Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604-3174  
(919) 876-2760 • Fax (919) 876-5479

### McEvoy Engineering Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 30965  
Raleigh, NC 27622  
(919) 783-5303 • Fax (919) 783-5999

### McGill Associates, PA

P.O. Box 2259  
Asheville, NC 28802  
(704) 252-0575 • Fax (704) 252-2518

## CONSTRUCTION REPORTS/PLANROOMS

### Construction Market Data

4 Woodlawn Green, Suite 140  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 529-0777 • Fax (704) 529-6011

### Construction Market Data

2301 Rexwoods Drive #102  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 781-4087 • Fax (919) 781-6889

## COST ESTIMATORS

### E.J. Brown & Associates

P.O. BOX 746  
815 Old Winston Road  
Kernersville, NC 27284  
(919) 996-3791 • Fax (919) 996-0287

## DELINEATION

### Artech, Inc.

5540 McNeely Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

## ELECTRICAL

### BNR Engineering Associates, Inc.

5800A Sharon Amity Road, Suite #166  
Charlotte, NC 28215  
(704) 596-0390 • Fax (704) 596-0390

### Dibble & Associates, PA

222 West Main Street  
Washington, NC 27889  
(919) 946-3320 • Fax (919) 946-5160

### Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA

3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

### Mechanical Engineers, Inc.

P.O. Box 30847  
Charlotte, NC 28230  
(704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

## FOOD SERVICE

### Faassen & Associates, Inc.

8526 Sunflower Road  
Charlotte, NC 28226  
(704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

### Foodesign Associates, Inc.

5828 Oak Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
(704) 545-6151 • Fax (704) 545-1243

## LAND SURVEYORS

### Greenhorne & O'Mara, Inc.

5580 Centerview Drive, Suite 100  
Raleigh, NC 27606-3389  
(919) 851-1919 • Fax (919) 851-8393

## LAUNDRY

### Faassen & Associates, Inc.

8526 Sunflower Road  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
(704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

## LEAD PAINT

### S&ME, Inc.

3100 Spring Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-0927

## MECHANICAL

### Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, P.A.

3310 Croasdaile Drive, Suite 100  
Durham, NC 27705  
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

### Mechanical Engineers, Inc.

P.O. Box 30847  
Charlotte, NC 28230  
(704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

## PARKING/PARKING DECKS

### Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 33068  
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068  
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

### Wilbur Smith Associates

5 West Hargett Street, Suite 910  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
(919) 755-0583 • Fax (919) 832-8798

## PHOTOGRAPHY

### Artech, Inc.

5540 McNeely Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27612  
(919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

### J. Weiland, Photographer

147 Webb Cove Road  
Asheville, NC 28804  
(704) 252-3093

### Jerry Markatos, Photography

Rock Rest Road, Rt. 2, Box 419  
Pittsboro, NC 27312  
(919) 542-2139 • Fax (919) 542-2139

## SOILS ENGINEER

### S&ME, Inc.

3100 Spring Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

### Subsurface Engineering, PC

P.O. Box 241204  
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204  
(704) 334-0819 • Fax (803) 548-7523

## STRUCTURAL

### Andrew & Kuske Consulting Engineers, Inc.

202 N. Fifth Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
(910) 343-9653 • Fax (910) 343-9604

### Engineered Concepts

P.O. Box 8947  
Greensboro, NC 27419-0947  
(910) 854-8594 • Fax (910) 854-9531

### Gardner McDaniel & Stewart, PA

P.O. Box 51967  
Durham, NC 27717  
(919) 489-0926 • Fax (919) 493-3625

### Greiner, Inc.

4630 Paragon Park Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604-3174  
(919) 876-2760 • Fax (919) 876-5479

### King/Guinn Associates, PA

1309 Ambler Drive  
Charlotte, NC 28206  
(704) 597-1340 • Fax (704) 597-1365

## TRAFFIC

### Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 33068  
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068  
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050



## **IF YOU'RE PLANNING EVEN A SMALL RENOVATION...**



## **...PLAN ON SAVING MONEY WITH AN ARCHITECT.**

Whether you're adding a bedroom or building a new home, it pays to call an architect. It all starts with your first meeting. By listening carefully to your specific wants and needs, an architect can help you make the most of your space, speed up your renovation, and smooth out the hassles from start to finish.

Architects know how to keep a watchful eye on your budget throughout a project and can help you avoid costly, last-minute changes.

So if you're considering either renovating or building a new home, give us a call.

We can put you in touch with an AIA architect who'll interpret your needs.

And keep a ceiling on your budget.

**IT PAYS TO CALL AN ARCHITECT.**

***AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601, Phone (919) 833-6656***



THE AMERICAN  
INSTITUTE  
OF ARCHITECTS



# CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

## Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This **Code** is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct (R.) are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the **Code**. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone; but, the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

**Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree:** The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components: (1) submitting, at anytime, competitive bids or price quotations, including, in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect; (2) providing discounts; or (3) providing free services. Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

## CANON I GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND ADVANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RESPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT, AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH. LEARNED AND UNCOMPROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

**E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:** Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

***Commentary:** By requiring a "consistent pattern" of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.*

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence

is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

**E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:** Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

**E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding:** Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

**E.S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries:** Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

## **CANON II OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC**

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

**E.S. 2.1 Conduct:** Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

***Commentary:** The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member's professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.*

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official's judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

***Commentary:** This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity*

*with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.*

R. 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

***Commentary:** Conduct which brings into serious question a Member's qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.*

R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the Members' advice, which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members' judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) refuse to consent to the decision, and

(b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

***Commentary:** This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. E.S. 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case, discipline would not be imposed in the event that opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.*

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

## CODE OF ETHICS

*Commentary: This rule extends only to matters which architects know are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence "should know" are illegal or fraudulent.*

### **ES. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage:**

Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

**E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:** Members should be involved in civic activities, as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

**E.S. 2.4 Public Interest Services:** Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

**E.S. 2.5 Human Rights:** Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability or sexual orientation.

*Commentary: This rule applies to all professional activities of the Member, including but not limited to, dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons. No ethical standard shall be construed as condoning inappropriate behavior or establishing special privileges for any group or member of a group.*

## **CANON III**

### **OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT**

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPREJUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT

### **WHEN PERFORMING ALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.**

**E.S. 3.1 Competence:** Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

R. 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

*Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.*

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client's consent.

**E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:** Members should disclose to clients, owners, or contractors, significant circumstances known to the Member that could be construed as creating a conflict of interest and should ensure that such conflict does not compromise legitimate interests of such persons or interfere with the Member's duty to render impartial judgment of contract performance by others.

R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.

R. 3.202 If Members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the Members shall

fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the Members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

**Commentary:** *These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a Member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations, a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures of the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case, the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.*

- R. 3.203 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

**Commentary:** *This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect's professional responsibilities.*

**E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:** Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

- R. 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members' services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this **Code**.

**Commentary:** *This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when, in fact, it could not.*

**E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality:** Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

- R. 3.401 Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances, Members may reveal such information to the extent the Members reasonably believe necessary:

- (a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the Members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or
- (b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the Members; or
- (c) To comply with applicable law or with this **Code**.

**Commentary:** *This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.*



**CANON IV  
OBLIGATIONS  
TO THE PROFESSION**

MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.

**E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness:** Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

- R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.
- R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.
- R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the Members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.
- R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this **Code** which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this **Code**.

**Commentary:** Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions, such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

- R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other profes-

sional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the Members' registered consultants, the Members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the Members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

**Commentary:** *The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a Member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the Member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirements that the Member have professional knowledge or supervisory control, or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant's work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.*

- R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.
- R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.
- Commentary:** *This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.*
- R. 4.108 Members shall neither copy nor reproduce the copyrighted works of other architects or design professionals.

**Commentary:** *The copyright laws of the United States shall be used as guidelines for interpretation and enforcement of this Rule.*

**E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity:** Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this **Code**.

- R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance.

- R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this **Code**.

*Commentary: What constitutes “reasonable efforts” under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the **Code**, it can also make sense to bring a particular provisions to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.*

## **CANON V**

### **OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES**

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

**E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:** Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

**E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition:** Members

should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

- R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, and business associates.

- R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer’s service shall not, without the permission of the employer, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer’s service by the Member.

- R. 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the Member’s service which are not confidential.

*Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the Member’s service.*

**RULES OF ENACTMENT, APPLICATION,  
ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT****ARTICLE I  
ENACTMENT**

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the “**Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct**,” shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

**ARTICLE II  
APPLICATION**

**The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct** applies to the professional activities of all Members, Associate Members, and Members Emeritus of the AIA.

**ARTICLE III  
ENFORCEMENT**

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide, in the Bylaws of the Institute, procedures for the enforcement of the **Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct**. Such procedures shall provide that:

- (1) Enforcement of the **Code** shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.
- (2) Formal charges will be filed directly with the

National Judicial Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

- (3) The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which desires, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.
- (4) Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:
  - (a) Admonition
  - (b) Censure
  - (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
  - (d) Termination of membership
- (5) An appellate process be established.
- (6) All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

**ARTICLE IV  
AMENDMENT**

**The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct** may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.

**NORTH CAROLINA  
CHAPTER  
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
OF ARCHITECTS**

REVISED DECEMBER 10, 1993

**ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION**

**1.0 General Provisions**

- 1.01 **Name.** The name of this organization is The North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects, hereafter referred to as this Chapter, except for reports to government and other instances requiring official identification, the commonly used name for the chapter shall be AIA North Carolina.
- 1.011 **Related Institute Organizations.** In these bylaws the governing board of this Chapter is referred to as the Board of Directors, The American Institute of Architects is referred to as the Institute, and the Board of Directors of the Institute as the AIA Board.
- 1.02 **Objects.** The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of The American Institute of Architects within the assigned territory of this Chapter. The Institute objects are: to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice; to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society. (AIA Bylaws Section 1.02 and 4.03)
- 1.03 **Domain.** The domain of this Chapter shall be that territory described in its charter or otherwise established by the Institute. The territory of this Chapter is the State of North Carolina.
- 1.04 **Organization.** This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation incorporated in the State of North Carolina on the 8th day of August, 1913, by virtue of the provisions of G.S. 55 et. seq., and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September, 1913.
- 1.05 **Authority.** This Chapter shall represent and act for the Institute membership within the territory assigned to it on state matters under a charter issued by the AIA Board. (AIA Bylaws Sections 4.051 and 4.231). The Institute and this Chapter may act as agent, one for the other, or through a delegated third party, for the purpose of collecting and forwarding dues, acting as custodian of funds, or otherwise; provided that the Institute and this Chapter execute a written agreement to that effect.

- 1.06 **Conformity with Institute Policy.** No act of this Chapter shall directly or indirectly nullify or contravene any act or policy of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.052 and 4.462) This Chapter shall cooperate with its regional organization to further the interests of the membership, and by agreement with these organizations may represent and act for them within the territory of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.13)

**1.1 Affiliations With Other Organizations**

- 1.11 **Purpose of Affiliations.** This Chapter may affiliate with any local organization of the construction industry operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price fixing or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.
- 1.12 **Agreements of Affiliation.** Every affiliation must be authorized by not less than two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors and shall be evidenced by a written agreement signed by the Chapter and the affiliated organization.
- 1.121 **Statement of Purpose.** Every agreement of affiliation shall state the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliate and the nature of its organizations, membership, government and operations.
- 1.122 **Limitations.** No affiliated organization shall have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and shall not bind or obligate this Chapter to any policy or activity unless the Board of Directors has voted to be so bound or obligated.
- 1.123 **Termination.** Any affiliation may be terminated by majority vote of the Board of Directors upon such notice to the affiliated organization as may be required in the agreement of affiliation.
- 1.13 **Privileges of Affiliated Organizations.** The representatives of an affiliated or collaborating organization may attend any of the regular meetings of this Chapter, and may speak at the invitation of the presiding officer.

- 1.2 **Endorsements.** Neither this Chapter, nor the Board of Directors, any Chapter committee, nor any of its officers, directors, committee members or employees, in an official capacity as such, shall approve, sponsor or endorse, either directly or indirectly, any public or private enterprise operated for profit, or any material of construction or any method or manner of handling, using, distributing or dealing in any material or product.

**ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP**

**2.0 General Provisions**

**2.01 Categories of Membership.**

- The membership of this Chapter shall consist of:
- a) the Architect and Associate members of the Institute who have been assigned to the Chapter

---

## BYLAWS

- (AIA Bylaws Section 4.14), or who have been admitted to unassigned membership in this Chapter, and
- b) the allied and honorary affiliate members the Chapter may admit as provided in Paragraphs 2.35 through 2.37.
- 2.02 **Definitions.** In these bylaws, Architect and Associate members who have been assigned to this Chapter by the Institute are referred to as “assigned members.” The term “unassigned member” shall refer to members assigned to other chapters who have been admitted to membership in this Chapter pursuant to section 2.2 of these bylaws. The term “allied” shall refer to allied members, and the term “honorary affiliate” shall refer to honorary affiliate members. The term “member,” if not otherwise qualified, shall refer to all persons in all classes of membership in this Chapter.
- 2.03 **Qualifications.** This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from, the Institute’s policies for membership. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.053)
- 2.04 **Non-resident Status.** Non-resident status shall be accorded to members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Non-resident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 3.
- 2.05 **Enrollment of Members.** Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified to that effect by this Chapter, and shall be enrolled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter. New memberships will be announced at the next regular meeting of this Chapter and in the next issue of the Chapter’s official publication. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.15)
- 2.06 **Annual Dues and Assessments.** Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 3. (AIA Bylaws Section 3.15)
- 2.07 **Resignations.** Any member may resign from this Chapter by presenting a written resignation to the Secretary. The resignation of an assigned member, if the Secretary finds the member eligible to resign, shall be forwarded to the Institute and will be effective upon its receipt by the Institute. Other resignations shall be effective as of the date the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.081)
- 2.08 **Good Standing Defined.** A member is not in good standing in this Chapter if and while in default of dues or other obligations to either this Chapter or the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.04)
- 2.09 **Loss or Suspension of Interests, Rights and Privileges.** A member who resigns, or is suspended or terminated by the Institute loses all rights in this Chapter and the Institute, including any right to use the Chapter’s or Institute’s name, initials, or seal, until the member is reinstated in good standing. Resignation, suspension or termination of membership does not relieve the individual of the obligation to pay any indebtedness owed to the Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.04, 2.084-2.085)
- 2.1 **Assigned Members**
- 2.11 **General.** The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned Architect and Associate members shall be as provided in the Institute Bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.02 and 4.055)
- 2.12 **Action on Applications.** Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Director shall promptly complete the application and forward it to the Institute. Where the applicant is ineligible under AIA Bylaws, the Chapter will send a recommendation to the Institute Secretary to deny the application. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.052)
- 2.13 **Reassignment.** The Chapter shall not delay nor impede the transfer of any assigned member in good standing who has applied for assignment to another chapter of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.072)
- 2.14 **Admission Fees Prohibited.** An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Sections 4.15, 4.32 and 4.463)
- 2.15 **Termination.** Assigned membership in this Chapter is terminated by the death of the member, resignation or termination of membership in the Institute, or reassignment of the member to another chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.08).
- 2.16 **Emeritus Members.** A member who is granted Emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall automatically become an Emeritus member of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.31) All rights, interest, privileges, titles, liabilities and obligations of such members, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.32)
- 2.2 **Unassigned Members**
- 2.21 **Admission.** This Chapter, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership any Architect or Associate member assigned to another chapter who applies for such membership in writing in the manner prescribed by the Board of Directors.
- 2.22 **Rights and Privileges.** An unassigned

member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not vote on matters described in section 5.24 of these bylaws, nor represent this Chapter as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.074)

**2.23 Termination.** Unassigned membership in this Chapter is terminated by the death of the member and by resignation or termination of membership in the Institute. The Board of Directors may terminate unassigned membership for indebtedness to the Chapter as provided in section 3.32.

## 2.3 Allied And Honorary Affiliate Members

**2.31 Admission.** Every application for admission to allied or honorary affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be promptly acted upon by the Board of Directors.

**2.32 Admission Fees.** Every applicant for an allied membership, shall pay an admission fee in an amount determined by the Board of Directors as provided in section 3.02 of these bylaws.

**2.33 Termination.** Allied or honorary affiliate membership is terminated by the death or resignation of the member and by the admission or eligibility to be admitted as an assigned or unassigned member. The Board of Directors may terminate the membership of an allied or honorary affiliate member for indebtedness as provided in section 3.32 or, by two-thirds vote, for conduct detrimental to the interests of the Chapter.

**2.34 Rights and Privileges of Allied and Honorary Affiliate Members.** Allied members shall have the rights and privileges specified in the Institute Bylaws. Honorary affiliates in good standing:

- 1) May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Board of Directors;
- 2) May attend and speak but may not make motions or vote at any meeting of this Chapter;
- 3) Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter;
- 4) May not in any way use the name, initials, seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws 4.143).

**2.35 Allied Members.** Individuals not otherwise eligible for membership in the Institute or the chapter may become allied members if they have established professional reputations and are registered to practice their professions where such requirements exist, or are employed outside of architectural practice but are involved in positions allied to the field of architecture. Allied members may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors, muralists, artists, and others in government, education, journalism, manufacturing, industry and/or other fields allied to architecture who

the chapter believes will provide a meaningful contribution by reason of their employment or occupation. (AIA Bylaws 4.141)

## 2.36 Honorary Affiliates

**2.361 Qualifications.** A person of esteemed character who is otherwise ineligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture, or to the arts and sciences allied there with within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted as an Honorary Affiliate member of this Chapter.

**2.362 Nomination and Admission.** A person eligible for Honorary Affiliate membership may be nominated by any member of the Board of Directors. The nomination must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a history of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. The Board of Directors, at any regular meeting, may admit a nominee as an Honorary Affiliate member by the concurring vote of three-fourths of its entire membership.

**2.363 Rights and Privileges.** In addition to the rights and privileges set forth in paragraph 2.34 above, Honorary Affiliate members of this Chapter may use the title "Honorary Affiliate of the North Carolina Chapter", and shall not pay any admission fee or annual dues nor be subject to any assessment.

## ARTICLE 3. DUES, FEES AND ASSESSMENTS

### 3.0 ANNUAL DUES

**3.01 Obligation to Pay Dues.** All members except Emeritus members and Honorary Affiliate members shall pay annual dues on or before January 15 of each year.

**3.02 Amount of Annual Dues and Admission Fees.** The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its entire membership may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of member for the immediately succeeding fiscal year and the amount of admission fees required of allied members.

**3.03 Dues Upon Admission.** A newly admitted assigned or allied or honorary affiliate member shall pay full annual dues, except that those admitted during the last six months of the year shall pay one-half the annual dues in the year they are admitted.

**3.04 Dues For Nonresident Members.** Nonresident members shall pay reduced dues. The amount of the reduction shall be determined by the Board of Directors pursuant to section 3.02.

**3.05 Ipso Facto Waiver of Annual Dues.** A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues to the Institute by his attainment of an emeritus membership ipso facto shall be

# BYLAWS

exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.

- 3.06 **Individual Waiver of Annual Dues.** The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional circumstances, waive the annual dues of any member in whole or in part for any year, and such waiver may be made retroactive.
- 3.07 **Exemptions.** Emeritus members and Honorary Affiliate members shall pay no dues or assessments to the Chapter. Such members who wish to receive mailings from the Chapter shall pay a fee in an amount determined by the Executive Committee pursuant to section 3.02.
- 3.08 **Supplemental Dues.** Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.
- 3.081. The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 1st.
- 3.082. The Board of Directors, by concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its members, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 3.08 of this section.
- 3.083. Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member's organization are paid.
- 3.084. Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for supplementary dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.
- 3.085. Organizations as described in paragraph 3.08 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 3.081 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the Chapter territory.
- 3.1 **Assessments**
- 3.11 **Authority.** The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of its members, may levy an assessment on the members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Assessments shall be a percentage of the annual membership dues, and the percentage shall be applied equally to the dues of each membership

category. The amount of the assessment on each member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year.

- 3.12 **Notice of Assessment.** Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and necessity therefor, when it shall be payable and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every member of the Board of Directors not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.
- 3.2 **Default Of Annuals Dues And Assessments**
- 3.21 **Annual Dues.** Every member who has not paid the entire amount of required annual dues for the then current fiscal year when due shall be in default for the unpaid amount.
- 3.22 **Supplemental Dues.** Every member who is responsible for supplemental dues, as provided in Section 3.083, and whose organization has not paid the entire amount of the required supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year when due shall be in default until the unpaid amount has been paid.
- 3.23 **Assessments.** Every member who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for payment shall be in default for the unpaid amount.
- 3.24 **Notice of Default to Member.** Every member who is in default to this Chapter shall be given 30 days' notice in writing of impending termination because of said default.
- 3.3 **Termination Or Suspension For Default Of Dues Or Assessments**
- 3.31 **Assigned Members.** At appropriate intervals, the Secretary of this Chapter shall send to the Institute Secretary a list of all assigned members in default to this Chapter with the amount of such default and request termination of those memberships. When any such default is cured, the Secretary shall immediately notify the Institute Secretary.
- 3.32 **Unassigned Members and Allied Members.** If an unassigned member or allied member is in default to this Chapter for nonpayment of dues and assessments, such membership shall be suspended or terminated, provided that in all cases such member shall have been given a written notice of impending suspension or termination at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such action, during which period the member shall remain in good standing and such default may be cured.
- 3.4. **Readmissions**
- 3.41 **Reassignments of Assigned Members.** Except for those individuals terminated without prejudice by The Institute, a terminated member



formerly assigned to this Chapter who is readmitted to the Institute and again assigned to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for members and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

3.42 **Allied Members.** Any former allied member readmitted to this Chapter shall pay the then current regular annual dues fixed for the classification of membership and shall pay also any dues balance owed this Chapter for the period prior to the termination.

## ARTICLE 4. CHAPTER RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS

### 4.0 The Institute

4.01 **Delegates to Institute Meetings.** This Chapter shall select the delegates to represent the assigned membership at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws as follows (AIA Bylaws Section 5.213):

4.011 **Delegate Selection Procedure.** A Statewide Chapter delegate and a number of member delegates shall be appointed from among the assigned members of this Chapter by the President. The Statewide Chapter delegate shall be an Architect member and no more than one third of the Chapter's member delegation shall be Associates.

4.02 **Nomination and Election of Institute Directors.** This Chapter shall nominate and elect an Institute Director for this Chapter's region according to the schedule provided in the bylaws of the South Atlantic Regional Council and utilizing the nomination and election procedure described in Section 6.1 of these bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.411)

### 4.1 Regional Organization

4.11 **Chapter Representation in Regional Organization.** This Chapter shall participate in the South Atlantic Regional Council in the manner provided in the bylaws of that organization. The President and President-Elect or another member appointed by the Board of Directors shall represent this Chapter at meetings of the SARC.

### 4.2 Sections

4.21 **Establishment of Sections.** This Chapter may establish Sections with the approval of the Institute Secretary.

4.211 **Procedure.** Members in a geographic area within the territory of the Chapter may petition the Board of Directors to form a Section.

4.22 **Section Membership Voluntary.** Membership in any Section shall be voluntary and not required as a condition of membership in the Chapter or the Institute unless that Section has

requested and received authorization to make membership mandatory as provided by AIA Bylaws 4.22. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.22)

4.23 **Section Dues and Assessments.** Sections may levy dues and assessments on members of the section.

4.24 **Section Bylaws.** The bylaws of Sections of this Chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the bylaws of this Chapter and the bylaws and policies of the Institute.

4.25 **Section Representation on the Chapter Board.** The President of each Section of this Chapter shall serve as a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. Any Section which has a membership in good standing of 100 or more on January 1 for two consecutive years, shall be afforded an additional seat on the Chapter Board, which it shall retain until its membership on January 1 falls below 90 for two consecutive years. Such Section membership representatives to the Chapter Board shall be selected in accordance with the Section Bylaws.

4.26 **Reorganization.** Should the governing board of any Section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and Section bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of that Section of their Section's delinquency and require reorganization of that Section.

## ARTICLE 5. CHAPTER MEETINGS

### 5.0 Regular, Annual And Special Meetings

5.01 **Annual Meeting.** This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting at a time and place approved of by the Board of Directors for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers, directors, and representatives to the Regional Organization, when appropriate, to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Executive Committee and the Treasurer; and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.

5.02 **Regular Meetings.** This Chapter shall annually hold at least one regular meeting at a time and place determined by the Board of Directors.

5.03 **Special Meetings.** A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the call and

---

# BYLAWS

notice of the special meeting shall be transacted thereat, and all rules and procedures at the meeting shall be the same as those for an annual meeting.

## 5.1 NOTICE, QUORUM, MINUTES FOR CHAPTER MEETINGS

5.11 **Notice of Chapter Meetings.** A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member by mailing it to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting, unless a longer notice shall be required by law, and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting. Notice is sufficient if published in the Chapter newsletter and sent to members the requisite number of days prior to the meeting.

5.12 **Quorum at Meetings.** A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least 2 elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected directors, and not less than twenty-five members at large. The members present may adjourn the meeting despite the absence of a quorum.

5.13 **Minutes of Meetings.** Written minutes of every meeting of this Chapter, recording the matters considered at the meeting and the actions taken, shall be kept by the Secretary. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the Secretary after they are approved at a subsequent meeting of the Chapter and thereafter filed in the Chapter's records.

## 5.2 Decisions At Meetings, Eligibility For Voting

5.21 **Majority Vote.** Every decision at a Chapter meeting shall be by a majority vote of those members in good standing who are present and eligible to vote, unless otherwise required by law or these bylaws.

5.22 **Roll Call Vote.** A roll call vote shall be taken at the call of the presiding officer or whenever one-third of the voting members present so request.

5.23 **Proxies.** Unless otherwise required by law, there shall be no voting by proxy at a meeting of this Chapter.

5.24 **Limitations on Voting Eligibility.** Only assigned members in good standing may vote on the following matters: (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.074 and 4.055)

- 1) Matters so designated elsewhere in these bylaws;
- 2) Elections of Institute Directors; delegates to meetings of the Institute and the Regional and State Organization;
- 3) Instructions to delegates;
- 4) Any matters relating to membership;
- 5) Voting on dues and assessments for Architect members shall be limited to Architect Members;
- 6) Other matters relating to the government,

meetings, affiliations, budget and finances of the Institute;

5.25 **Mail Ballot.** At the discretion of the Board of Directors, any vote that may be taken at a meeting of this Chapter may be taken by direct mail ballot of the members of this Chapter, provided that the matters voted on have been introduced and discussed at a regular or special meeting of this Chapter. Fourteen days shall be allowed from the date the mail ballot is postmarked for the ballots to be returned and counted.

5.26 **Tie Votes.** In the event of a tie vote, the list of nominees for each office and each directorship in question shall be restricted to those involved in the tie, and the nominee receiving a majority in the run-off election shall be elected to the office.

## ARTICLE 6. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### 6.0 Authority Of Board Of Directors

6.01 **Powers.** The business of this Chapter shall be managed by the Board of Directors, which shall be composed of the officers and directors of this Chapter and shall exercise all authority, rights and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina, the articles of incorporation and by these bylaws.

6.011 **Custodianship.** The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the properties and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these bylaws in the custody of or under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefore, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these bylaws to forward the objects of this Chapter.

6.012 **Membership.** The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter, four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership representatives as provided for in Section 4.25 of these bylaws, each of whom shall be called a director. In addition, the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.

**Executive Committee.** There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors which shall consist of the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter, and the four at-large directors. The Executive Committee is empowered to carry out any responsibilities specifically assigned to it in these bylaws or specifically delegated to it by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.02 of these bylaws.

6.02 **Delegation of Authority.** Neither the Board

of Directors nor any officer or director of this Chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these bylaws and is not contrary to law. The Board of Directors may by the concurring two-thirds vote of its membership authorize the Executive Committee to act on its behalf on any specifically defined matters.

## 6.03 Freedom from Commitments. No

committee, commission, officer, director, member, employee or agent of this Chapter shall initiate or carry on any activity that may commit the Chapter to an expense, policy or activity until the matter shall have been reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.

## 6.1 Nomination And Election Of Officers And Directors

6.11 **Elected Positions.** At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, to be held no later than October 1, the following Officers and Directors shall be elected: President Elect, Secretary, Treasurer, two Directors, and when appropriate, Institute Director. The then current President Elect shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors without election.

6.12 **Nominations.** A Nominating Committee, comprised of the five immediate Past Presidents and the current President and President Elect, shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter to prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nominees shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting. At the meeting designated for the election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present additional nominations from the floor provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

6.13 **Elections.** Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Section 5.2 of these Bylaws.

6.14 **Results.** Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.

## 6.2 Terms Of Office Of Officers And Directors

6.21 **Term.** The immediate past president and each of the four officers shall serve a term of one year or until a successor has qualified. At-large directors shall serve two year terms, which shall be staggered so that two of the four at-large directors shall be elected each year. Section presidents are ex officio directors and their terms as directors are coincident with their terms as section presidents.

The terms of the Section membership representatives shall be in accordance with Section bylaws. All officers and directors shall commence their terms when they are officially installed at the regular organizational meeting described in Section 6.42, and they shall serve until their successors are likewise installed.

6.22 **Vacancies.** If a vacancy occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors other than on account of the regular expiration of a term of office, the Board of Directors shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office.

6.23 **Resignation.** Any officer or director may resign at any time, in writing, which shall take effect immediately upon receipt by the President or the Secretary unless a different time is stated in the resignation. No resignation shall discharge any accrued duty or obligation of an officer or director.

6.24 **Removal of Officer or Director.** Any or all of the officers and directors may be removed for or without cause by vote of the members, or for cause by vote of the Board of Directors when there is a quorum of not less than a majority at the meeting at which the vote is taken.

## 6.3 Officers

6.31 **Officers.** The officers of this Chapter shall be the President, President-elect, Secretary and Treasurer.

6.32 **The President.** The President shall exercise general supervision over the affairs of this Chapter, except those matters placed by these bylaws or by the Board of Directors under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and/or the Treasurer; preside at meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors; appoint, with the concurrence of the Board of Directors, all committees; sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the offices and employees of this Chapter, and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.321 **Authority.** The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless the obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.

6.33 **The President-elect.** The President-elect shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of the President in the event of the absence of the President or of the President's disability, refusal, or failure to act and shall perform such other duties as are properly assigned by the Board of Directors or the President

6.331 **Succession.** The President-elect shall

## BYLAWS

succeed to the office of President upon expiration of the term of office of the President.

6.34 **The Secretary.** The Secretary shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary of the Chapter and the Board of Directors, and shall attend all their meetings and keep minutes of the proceedings; have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter, except property that is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of this Chapter; keep its membership roll; sign all instruments and matters that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws; keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as require it; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors and this Chapter; in collaboration with the President, have charge of all matters pertaining to the meetings of this Chapter, and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.341 **Reports.** The Secretary shall furnish the Institute, the Regional Organization and the State Organization with such reports as may be required from time to time and at least annually shall furnish the Secretary of each of those organizations with the names and addresses of all officers and directors of this Chapter and report changes in the membership as may be required to keep the records of those organizations up-to-date and complete.

6.342 **Delegation of Authority.** The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any document requiring the signature of the Secretary.

6.35 **The Treasurer.** The Treasurer shall have charge and shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs and keep the records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office; and perform all duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.351 **Reports.** The Treasurer shall make a written report to each annual meeting of this Chapter and a written report to each regular meeting of the Board of Directors. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report and the Treasurer's recommendations on matters relating to

the finances and general welfare of this Chapter.

6.352 **Delegation of Authority.** The Treasurer shall not authorize any person to sign any order, statement, agreement, check or other financial instrument of this Chapter that requires the signature of the Treasurer, unless such delegation is expressly permitted in these bylaws. The Treasurer may delegate to an assistant treasurer or other assistant employed by this Chapter the actual performance of any or all duties as Treasurer, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of this Chapter, or the signing of any document requiring the signature of the Treasurer.

6.353 **Liability.** The Treasurer shall not be personally liable for any loss of money or funds of this Chapter or for any decrease in the capital, surplus, income or reserve of any fund or account resulting from any acts performed in good faith in conducting the usual business of the office.

6.36 **Officer Pro Tem.** If any officer is absent or unable to act, the Board of Directors may elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as necessary, who shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the power and authority of the office.

### 6.4 Meetings Of The Board Of Directors And Executive Committee

6.41 **Meetings Required.** The Board of Directors must actually meet in a regular or special meeting in order to transact business.

6.42 **Regular Meetings of the Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organizational meeting prior to the first month of the calendar year at which the retiring board shall review and recommend a budget for the ensuing year in the presence of the new board. Upon installation, the new board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board and shall review and adopt the budget recommended in the earlier portion of the meeting.

The President shall establish a schedule of regular meetings for the Board of Directors, which shall include at least the organizational meeting described above and a meeting immediately prior to the regular annual business meeting of the Chapter

6.43 **Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.** The Executive Committee shall meet every two months or upon call of the President at times and places of the President's choosing.

6.44 **Special Meetings.** A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and

purpose of the meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, and only the business stated in the call and notice shall be transacted at the special meeting.

6.45 **Notice Required.** Every call or notice of a regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee shall be served not less than seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.

6.46 **Waiver of Notice.** Either the call and notice or any limitations as to the business to be transacted, or both, may be waived by the written consent of every member of the Board of Directors.

6.47 **Quorum.** A majority of the members of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of its business and, if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting from day to day, or to a later date.

6.48 **Decision of the Board of Directors.** Every decision of the Board of Directors shall be by a concurring majority vote of those present unless otherwise required by these bylaws or by law. The vote of a member of the Board of Directors shall be entered in the minutes upon request, and whenever a roll call vote is taken.

6.49 **Minutes.** The Secretary shall keep written minutes of each meeting of the Board of Directors and of the Executive Committee, recording the members present, the matters considered at the meeting, and the action taken. Minutes shall be distributed to the members of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee for approval at the next meeting and thereafter signed by the Secretary and filed with the Chapter's records.

## 6.5 Reports Of The Board Of Directors

6.51 **Report to Members.** The Board of Directors shall render a full report in writing to each annual meeting of this Chapter of the condition, interests, activities and accomplishments of this Chapter, making such recommendations with respect thereto as it deems proper.

6.52 **Report to Institute.** The Board of Directors or the Secretary shall make a written report to the Institute at such times as the Institute requests of the matters and in the form required by it.

## 6.6 Committees And Commissions

6.61 **Formation and Composition.** The committees, their membership, terms of office, and duties shall be as determined by the Board of Directors.

6.62 **Committee Members.** The members and the chair of every committee shall be selected by the President and approved by the Board of Directors.

6.63 **Reports.** Every committee shall make an annual report to the Board of Directors at the close of its work, and at such other times as the Board of Directors request.

6.64 **Commissions.** This Chapter may establish commissions to act as supervisory and liaison agents of the Board of Directors for the committees of this Chapter.

6.65 **Authority.** No commission, committee, task force, nor any member or chairperson thereof, shall incur financial obligations unless authorized to do so by the Board of Directors. None of the foregoing shall commit the Chapter on any matter without specific written authority.

## ARTICLE 7. FINANCES

### 7.0 Finances

7.01 **Budgets and Appropriations.** Prior to the beginning of every fiscal year, the Board of Directors by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures of this Chapter for the immediately succeeding year.

7.011 **Budget and Finance Committee.** This committee composed of the President, the President-Elect, the immediate Past-President, the Secretary, the Secretary-Elect, the Treasurer, the Treasurer-Elect, and the Executive Director of the Chapter (ex-Officio) shall be chaired by the Treasurer and shall meet by November 15 of each year to recommend a budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall be presented to the Board of Directors for review and adoption prior to the new fiscal year.

### 7.02 Expenditure Limitations.

7.021 **General.** No member, officer, director, committee, commission, employee or agent of the Chapter shall have any right, authority or power to expend any money of the Chapter, incur any liability for or in its behalf, or make any commitment that will or may be deemed to bind the Chapter to an expense or liability unless such expenditure, liability or commitment has been budgeted and authorized by the Board of Directors or a specific resolution at a meeting of the Chapter.

7.022 **The Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall not expend or authorize expenditures in any fiscal year that exceed the estimated income of the Chapter for the year unless specifically authorized to do so by two-thirds majority vote at a duly called meeting of the members provided, however, that the Board of Directors may enter into leases and employment contracts for terms longer than one year and may set aside a reserve to be funded with a portion of the Chapter's income in one or more fiscal years, which may be expended in subsequent years without regard to estimated or actual income or expenditures for such years.

7.03 **Review of Financial Records.** At appropriate intervals, the Board of Directors shall employ a firm

# BYLAWS

to prepare a compilation of the financial records of the Chapter as the basis for a financial report to the members.

7.04 **Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

## 7.1 Real And Personal Property

7.11 **Authority.** In order to carry on its affairs and exercise its powers this Chapter may acquire and dispose of real and personal property for its own use.

7.12 **Gifts.** Only the Board of Directors shall have any right or authority to solicit or accept any gift, bequest or devise for or on behalf of this Chapter; it shall not accept any gift, bequest or devise that will not promote the objects and purposes of this Chapter, or that will place an undue financial or other burden on this Chapter.

7.2 **Dividends Prohibited.** An unencumbered balance of income at the close of a fiscal year shall never be distributed as profits, dividends or otherwise to the members of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 7.2)

7.3 **Institute Property Interests.** This Chapter shall not have any title to or interest in any property of the Institute nor be liable for any debt or other pecuniary obligation of the Institute. The Institute shall not have any title to or interest in the property of this Chapter, and the Institute shall not be liable for any debt or other obligation of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.08)

## ARTICLE 8. GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.0 **Executive Office.** The administrative and executive offices of the Chapter shall be in the charge of the Executive Director, who shall be employed by and report to the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall be responsible for the administration of the affairs of the Chapter and such other duties as the Board of Directors may assign. Specifically, the Executive Director shall:

1. Serve as assistant Secretary and assistant Treasurer to perform such duties as the Secretary and Treasurer may delegate;
2. Employ such staff as the Board of Directors may authorize as may be necessary to perform the duties assigned by the Board of Directors;
3. Attend all meetings of the Board of Directors as a member ex officio without vote;
4. Make reports to the Board of Directors on the affairs and business of the Chapter when requested by the Board of Directors.

8.1 **Records Open To Members.** The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer's books of account and the Secretary's records of this Chapter, except confidential matters relating to membership applications and bestowal of honorary memberships, shall be open to inspection at the executive offices of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

8.2 **Parliamentary Authority.** The rules contained in Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter and shall govern this Chapter, the Board of Directors, and the Chapter committees in all cases in which such rules are applicable and are not inconsistent or in conflict with law, these bylaws or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Board of Directors.

## 8.3 Liability, Indemnification And Insurance

8.31 **Liability.** In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.

8.32 **Indemnification.** If a director or officer of the Chapter is made a party to any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising from the performance by the director or officer of his or her duties on behalf of the Chapter, then, to the full extent permitted by law, the Board of Directors by affirmative vote of a quorum of its members who are not parties to the action or proceeding, may indemnify such director or officer for all sums paid by him or her in the way of judgments, fines, settlements, and reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees actually and necessarily incurred, in connection with the action or proceeding.

8.33 **Insurance.** The Board of Directors may authorize the purchase and maintenance by this Chapter of such insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.

## ARTICLE 9. AMENDMENTS

### 9.0 Amendments At Meetings Of This Chapter

9.01 **Notice of Proposed Amendments.** These bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter by two-thirds vote of the members present, provided that notice of the proposed amendment and the meeting at which it will be voted on is given to the membership not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting.

9.02 **Bylaws Relating to Assigned Members.** It shall require a vote of not less than two-thirds of the assigned members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend a bylaw relating to such assigned members.

### 9.1 Amendments By The Board of Directors

9.11 **Conformity with Institute Bylaws.** The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, may amend any of these bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These bylaws, and any amendments to

them, shall be forwarded at the request of the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.06)

- 9.12 **Delegation of Authority.** The Board of Directors shall be authorized to amend specific provisions of these bylaws if the power to do so has been delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the members of this Chapter eligible to vote thereon.

When you need help or have a question on a stone project, do you really want to call someone in another hemisphere who may or may not speak your language?

With Cold Spring Granite, you'll find knowledgeable -- and local -- field sales representatives ready to answer questions and offer unmatched service.

**COLD SPRING GRANITE OFFERS:**

- *Over 90 years of industry leadership*
- *28 distinct colors in a variety of finishes*
- *Over 30 company-owned quarries ensuring stone consistency and timely delivery*
- *Reliable service and technical support*

From dramatic skyscrapers to impressive landscaping and paving detail, Cold Spring has the expertise, the products and the local service to let you rest easy. And that's the truth. In plain English.

**OUR FRIENDSHIPS ARE  
MADE IN STONE.**

**WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR  
PEACE OF MIND, COLD SPRING  
AND THE COMPETITION  
ARE OCEANS APART.**

**Your Local Representative Is:**

**Marty Jensen**

Phone 610-277-0294

FAX 610-272-9495

800-551-7502

**COLD SPRING**





---

# AIA NATIONAL DESIGN AWARDS

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

Since 1949, the American Institute of Architects has recognized design excellence through its National Honor Awards program.

**1953:** Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh  
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

**1954:** Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte  
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

**1957:** Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte  
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh  
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

**1971:** Project: NCNB (NationsBank) branch office, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates

**1974:** Project: NCNB (NationsBank) branch office, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates

**1980:** Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates

**1983:** Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates

**1984:** Project: R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem  
Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

---

## NATIONAL AIA PRESIDENTS FROM NORTH CAROLINA

In the 137-year history of The American Institute of Architects, only two North Carolinians have served as Institute president.

**1964-1965** Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte

**1971-1972** S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte

# price carolina aquatech pools

Residential • Commercial • Renovation • Deck Surfacing

*"A name synonymous with  
quality design and construction for over 30 years."*

P.O. Box 5959 • Florence, S.C. • 803-662-8733 • FAX 803-664-0261

## Engineering Copiers

Xerox Models 2510, 2520,  
2080, 3080, 2020, 5080



We have a wide  
assortment of Xerox  
engineering copiers.  
All are refurbished and  
priced well below list.

**Kenneth C. Womble, CPM**  
**919-782-4989**  
**919-787-6515 FAX**  
**Raleigh, NC**

## WE WORK WITH YOU

Products, services and electronic systems design assistance to meet the needs of  
corporate, institutional and residential clients since 1974

### SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

ACCESS CONTROL

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

SOUND MASKING

SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM

AUDIO SECURITY

VISITOR CONTROL/BADGING

Exclusive distributor for **PUBLIC ACCESS TERMINALS LTD**  
the automated visitor book system.

There's never been a visitor book this smart.



**ELECTRONIC  
SYSTEMS, INC.**

Raleigh, N.C. (919) 876-8000, FAX: (919) 876-8078

## FAASSEN & ASSOCIATES Inc.

*Food Facilities Consultants  
Food Program Master Planners  
Laundry Consultants*

### Some Current Projects

**The Adams Group**  
St. Mark's United Methodist  
Seneca, SC

**Chet Helt, Architects**  
Sonoma Pizza  
Charlotte, NC

**CMW, Architects**  
Floyd County Jail  
Prestonsburg, KY

**Godsey Architects**  
Muehlenburg Prison  
Central City, KY

**Gould-Turner**  
Austin Diagnostic Hospital  
Austin, TX

**KZF, Architects**  
Xavier University, Student Center  
Cincinnati, OH

**Motley & Associates**  
Augusta County Schools (2)  
Fishersville, VA

**The Vitetta Group - Philadelphia, PA**  
Bridgeton Prison  
Central Kitchen  
-27,000 meals per day  
Central Poultry Processing  
Central Vegetable Processing  
Pasta Manufacturing  
Bridgeton, NJ

*8526 Sunflower Road  
Charlotte, NC 28227*

*704/536-9234  
704/535-4020 FAX*

*Offices in  
Nashville, TN  
615/360-7130*





## PELLA. THE ONLY WINDOW COMPANY THAT DOESN'T HAVE TO MAKE BELIEVE ONE WINDOW IS PERFECT FOR EVERYBODY.

Other window companies offer one line, only Pella® offers three. Each a comprehensive selection of windows and doors. And each with Pella's exceptional quality. So while other window companies present you with reasons that their one line is perfect for you, Pella presents you with exactly what you need.

### THE DESIGNER SERIES

The Designer Series,<sup>TM</sup> the best all-around window we've ever made. It manages light, temperature and ventilation with a multitude of innovations that can be beautifully personalized with a wide variety of between-the-glass options.

The Architect Series.<sup>TM</sup> Unlike our competitors, our technologically advanced, energy efficient, divided light windows can be true period replicas. They feature muntins that are accurate duplications

### THE ARCHITECT SERIES

of designs that are centuries old. Our competitors merely approximate them with muntins that are a sizable 1/2" wider. Which is unfortunate, considering there's no such thing as sort of architecturally correct.

ProLine.<sup>TM</sup> These windows have been built to Pella standards with the quality and functional features you'd expect. But they're designed to include an added feature: a new definition of Pella affordability.

### PROLINE

So whether you're building or remodeling, ask your builder what Pella has to offer. Or visit your nearest Pella Window Store,<sup>SM</sup> where you'll find window solutions to fit your needs. Including something that may surprise you: a big choice. For more information, or the nearest Window Store, call 1-800-926-8661.

**BUILT TO IMPOSSIBLY HIGH STANDARDS.**

**Asheville**  
1293 Hendersonville Rd.  
Asheville, NC 28803  
(704) 274-2740

**Charlotte**  
Suite B-1, Waterford Ctr.  
804 Clanton Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
(704) 527-2263

**Greensboro**  
1325 S. Eugene St.  
Greensboro, NC 27406  
(910) 379-0395

**Greenville**  
214 East Arlington Blvd.  
Greenville, NC 27858  
(919) 355-3344

**Hickory**  
281 2nd Avenue S.E.  
Hickory, NC 28602  
(704) 324-1358

**Kitty Hawk**  
3809 N. Croatan Hwy.  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
(919) 261-7811

**Raleigh**  
2660-D Yonkers Road  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
(919) 834-1700

**Southern Pines**  
415 Pinehurst Ave.  
Southern Pines, NC 28387  
(910) 692-2226

**Wilmington**  
University Landing  
417 S. College Rd.  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
(910) 791-6411

**Roanoke, VA**  
3507 Franklin Rd., S.W.  
Roanoke, VA 24014  
(703) 343-7678